# APPENDIX A SUPERCRITICAL UNITS

#### 1.0 <u>INTRODUCTION</u>

This appendix includes data gathered on supercritical units. The objective of this exercise was to present the relationship between the development of the technology over time with respect to the capital cost. The relationship of technology maturity to price per kW could then be applied to the development of the clean coal technology presented in the main portion of this document.

This presentation of data on supercritical plants is based on information available from various sources. This information is a presentation of costs, plant components, and environmental controls; no attempt was made to develop operating costs for each of the plants. The Utility Data Institute, which provided a majority of the costing information, provides capital cost data in the year dollars the plant was constructed. There is no scope breakdown of the capital cost.

### 2.0 <u>DATA</u>

Cost data for pulverized coal supercritical units and subcritical units were gathered from various sources. Table 1 is a listing of sources used to compile the data presented herein. These data are presented as reported in Figure 1. Figure 2 presents these costs levelized to 1996 constant dollars. The cost data presented in Figure 2 include funds during construction.

Various attempts were made to normalize the data presented in Figure 1 to determine a predictable trend, rather than the scatter shown in Figure 1. Figure 3 has the data normalized to a 500 MW plant size. These data include all U.S. pulverized coal plants (supercritical and subcritical), including funds during construction. The data have been levelized to 1996 constant dollars and normalized to a 1.0 labor factor, thereby eliminating regional workforce differences.

Further attempts were made to segregate the data. Figure 4 presents U.S. subcritical plants, adjusted to 500 MW, including funds during construction, with the costs levelized to 1996 constant dollars and normalized to a 1.0 labor factor. Figure 5 goes one step further and normalizes these plants to contain a single unit; therefore, Figure 5 presents U.S. subcritical

A-1 December 1998

plants, adjusted to 500 MW with a single unit, including funds during construction, with the costs levelized to 1996 dollars, and normalized to a 1.0 labor factor.

Figure 6 presents data for U.S. supercritical units, adjusted to 500 MW, including funds during construction, with the costs levelized to 1996 constant dollars, and normalized to a 1.0 labor factor. Figure 7 goes one step further and normalizes these plants to contain a single unit; therefore, Figure 7 presents U.S. supercritical plants, adjusted to 500 MW with a single unit, including funds during construction, with the costs levelized to 1996 dollars, and normalized to a 1.0 labor factor.

Additional attempts were made to identify trends in similar type facilities. Figure 8 shows U.S. supercritical units firing bituminous medium sulfur or high sulfur coal with flue gas desulfurization units, adjusted to 500 MW with a single unit, including funds during construction, with the costs levelized to 1996 dollars, and normalized to a 1.0 labor factor. Figure 9 presents U.S. supercritical units firing bituminous low sulfur coal without a flue gas desulfurization system, adjusted to 500 MW with a single unit, normalized to a 1.0 labor factor, including funds during construction, with constant 1996 dollars.

Figure 10 presents the trends of subcritical and supercritical plants in the U.S. over the last 30 years. Figure 11 adds the trend of plants built in foreign countries. Figure 12 presents the reported costs of foreign pulverized coal plants, adjusted to 500 MW size and to 1996 constant dollars. Very limited information is available for foreign power plants prior to 1991. Figure 13 displays international pulverized coal costs segregated by country.

Figure 14 exhibits the labor cost factor by region of the United States. This figure illustrates the differences in the labor rate depending on the region. Information from Figure 14 was used to adjust all costs presented to the national average or a 1.0 labor cost factor.

Figure 15 illustrates the components of investment for a 400 MW pulverized coal supercritical plant.

December 1998 A-2

#### 3.0 ANALYSIS

As previously stated, attempts were made to normalize all the data. To normalize for the region in which the plant was built, the labor factors presented in Figure 14 were utilized to equate the plant to a national average labor factor. All cost data gathered from published sources are in the year dollars that the plant came on line. These costs were escalated to 1996 constant dollars by use of the Handy-Whitman formula.

Figures 1 through 7 generally show increasing costs of building power plants. The results seen in these graphs are the influence of site-specific components, environmental regulations, and the scope of work included in the cost numbers reported. Figure 8 shows a decrease in the cost of building supercritical units with FGD, while Figure 7 shows an increase in overall plant cost. This is postulated to be due to the decrease in the cost of the FGD system rather than a decrease in the plant cost.

Plant costs are dependent on technology, time frame, and site. Increasing environmental regulations cause plants to add more equipment (e.g., FGD systems), lose potential capacity, and lose efficiency. Advanced technologies may have a higher capital cost, and be incorporated into the facility. These technologies will reduce operating costs, thereby reducing production costs; however, the data presented herein are solely a presentation of capital costs. The time frame in which the plant was built could have a significant impact on the capital cost, and the use of union or nonunion labor will also have a significant impact. The location in which the plant is built could also have a significant impact other than the labor rate, which we have normalized, because construction techniques differ depending upon the region. In the South, structures may be left open, and neither heat tracing nor train thawing is required. However, in the North, structures are enclosed, and the facility requires more insulation, as well as heat tracing or freeze protection.

The most significant factor influencing the data presented herein is the scope of the costs reported. We have no way of equalizing all costs reported to include similar items. Permitting and licensing may or may not be included. Civil amenities (e.g., fence, road, railway, geotechnical liners, etc.) may or may not be included. Byproduct (e.g., bottom ash, fly ash, FGD waste)

A-3 December 1998

disposal areas may or may not be included. A second unit on an existing site will have lower capital costs reported, due to site facilities already being in place.

Limited historical information was available for the international units. Most of the data presented are cost estimated data for current or future construction.

### 4.0 <u>CONCLUSION</u>

The data presented are capital cost data, with little supporting information. All attempts at normalizing or levelizing the data to get a true trend analysis failed. The data are historical, which provides relationships between data points; however, to get a true concept of the power plant development of the last 20 years, more information is required. The relationship between technology maturity and capital cost was not shown in the data gathered.

December 1998 A-4

Table 1

Source No.	Title	Title of Journal/Periodical	Date	Year
1	Assesment of Supercritical Power plant Performance	EPRI CS-4968	December	1986
2	Electric Power Plant Construction Costs	UDI-2053-96	April	1996
3	Power	Vol 140	April	1996
4	Power	Vol. 137	April	1993
5	Sven Kjaer. Elsam 400 MW coal-fired USC power plant Investigation	3rd Conference on Improved coal POwer plants	April	1991
6	Highest Supercriticality for Skaerbaek and Nordiylland	Modern Power Systems	March	1995
7	Al Taweelah B	Modern Power Systems Supplement	July	1995
8	A 500 MW Coal Fired CHP Plant for Rostok	Modern Power Systems Supplement	February	1992
9	World Digest	Modern Power Systems	September	1996
10	Advanced coal fired technology for Meri-Pori	Modern Power Systems - Supplement	March	1993
11	French Coal Expirience Leads to Technology Export	Modern Power Systems - Supplement	December	1991
12	World Digest	Modern Power Systems	March	1995
13	World Digest	Modern Power Systems	August	1996
14	World Digest	Modern Power Systems	January	1996
15	World Digest	Modern Power Systems	September	1995
16	Power Supply Outlook for the 1990s by P.J. Adams	1989 Power-Gen		
17	Development Plan for Advanced Fossil Fuel Power Plants	EPRI CS-4029	May	1985
18	Comparison of Options for Generating Electricity from Coal in California	Prepared for PG&E by Stearns Catalytic	December	1986
19	Advanced Power Systems and Coal Quality	IEA Coal Research, IEACR/87	May	1996

Figure 1

# **US FOSSIL FUEL PLANTS - AS REPORTED**

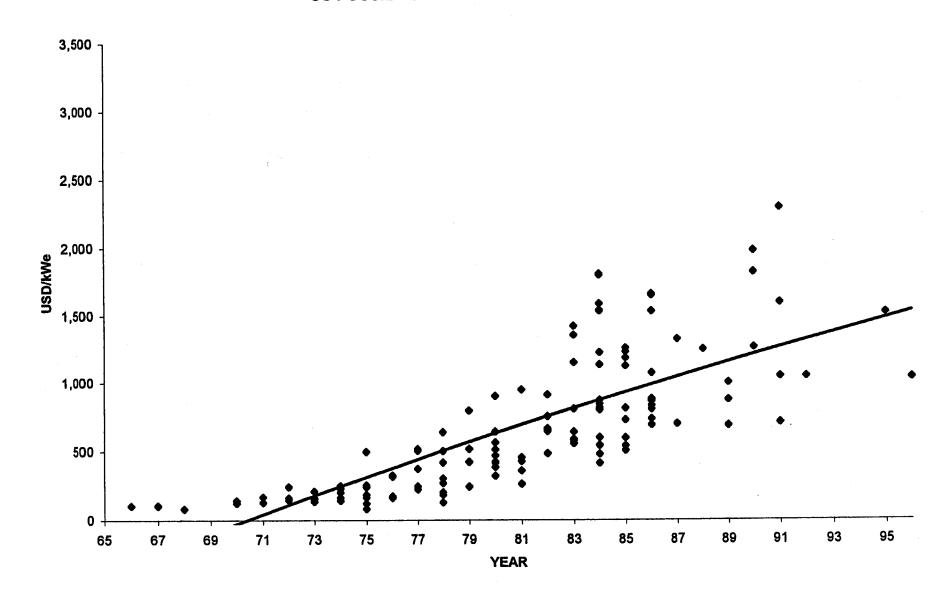


Figure 2

# **US PC PLANTS - COSTS W/AFUDC**

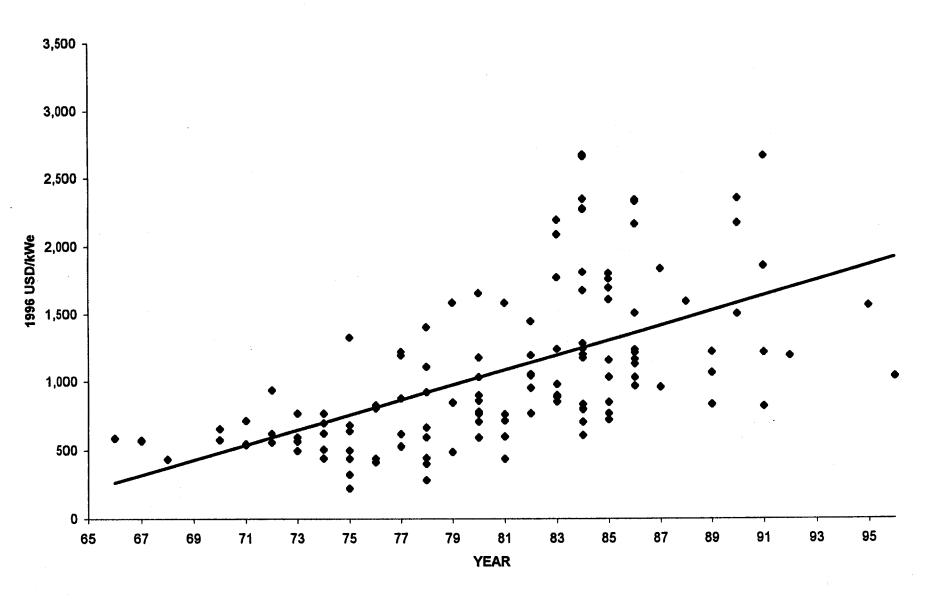
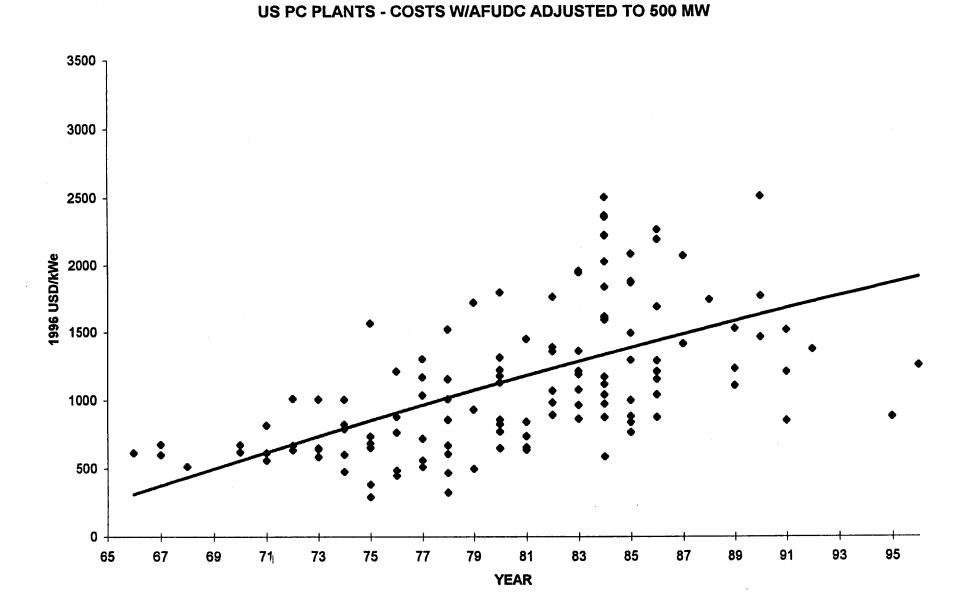


Figure 3



US SUBCRITICAL PLANTS - COSTS w AFUDC, ADJUSTED TO 500MW UNIT SIZE

Figure 4

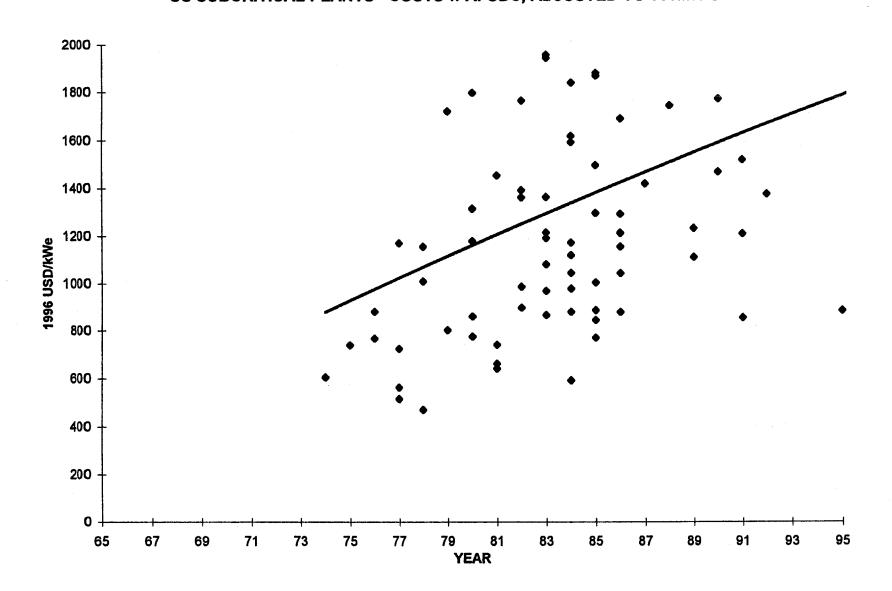


Figure 5

# US SUBCRITICAL PLANTS - COSTS W AFUDC, ADJUSTED TO 500 MW UNIT SIZE AND UNIT STATION NUMBER

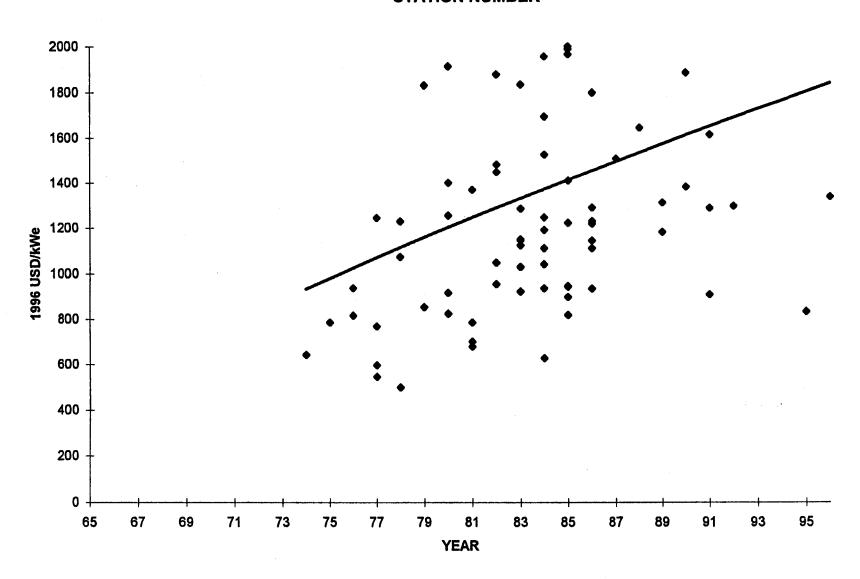


Figure 6

# US SUPERCRITICAL PLANTS - COSTS w AFDUC, ADJUSTED TO 500 MW UNIT SIZE

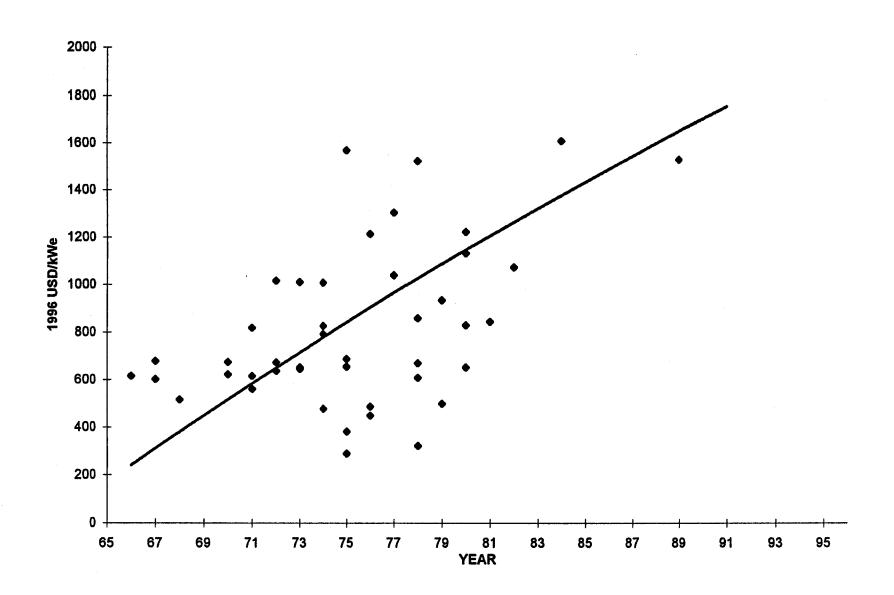


Figure 7

# US SUPERCRITICAL PLANTS - COSTS w AFDUC, ADJUSTED TO 500 MW UNIT SIZE AND UNIT STATION NUMBER

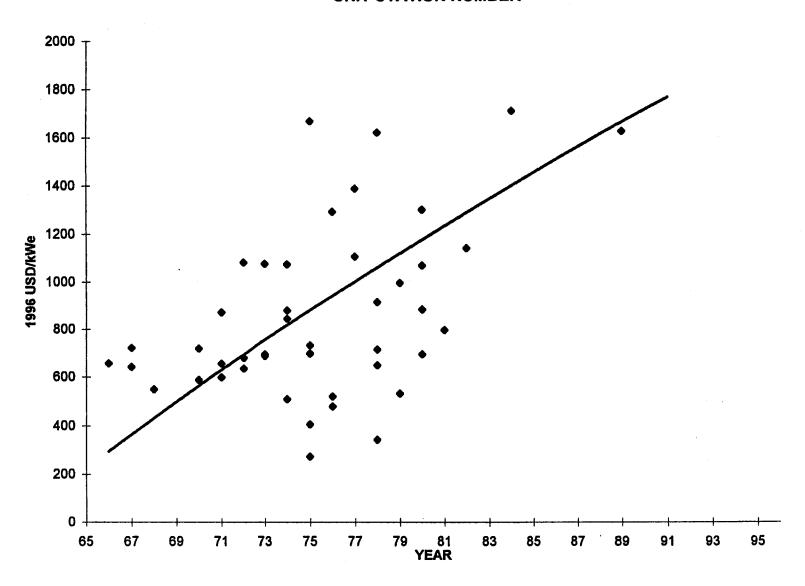


Figure 8



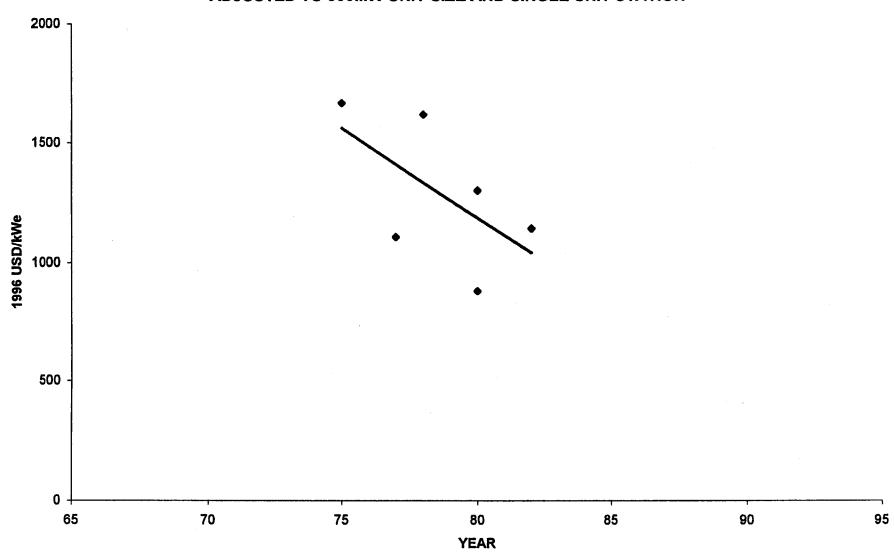
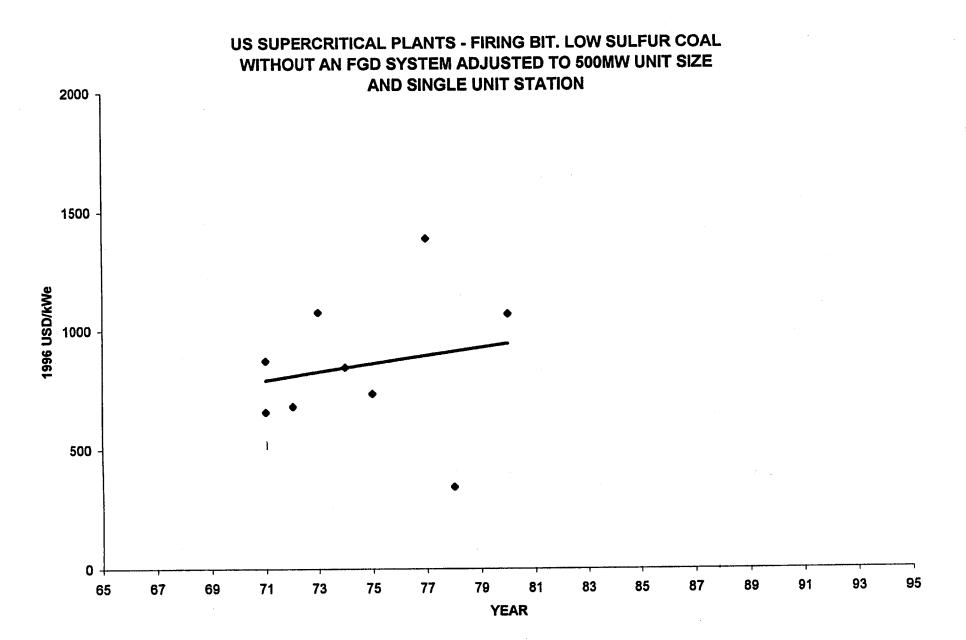
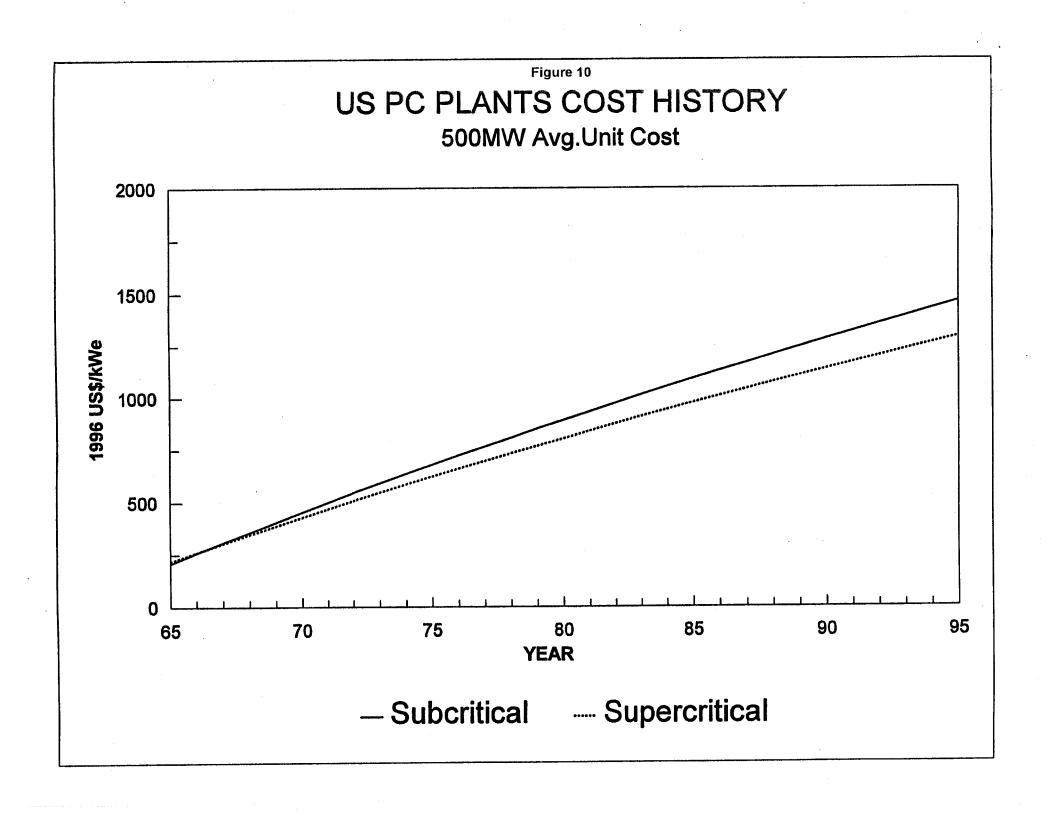


Figure 9





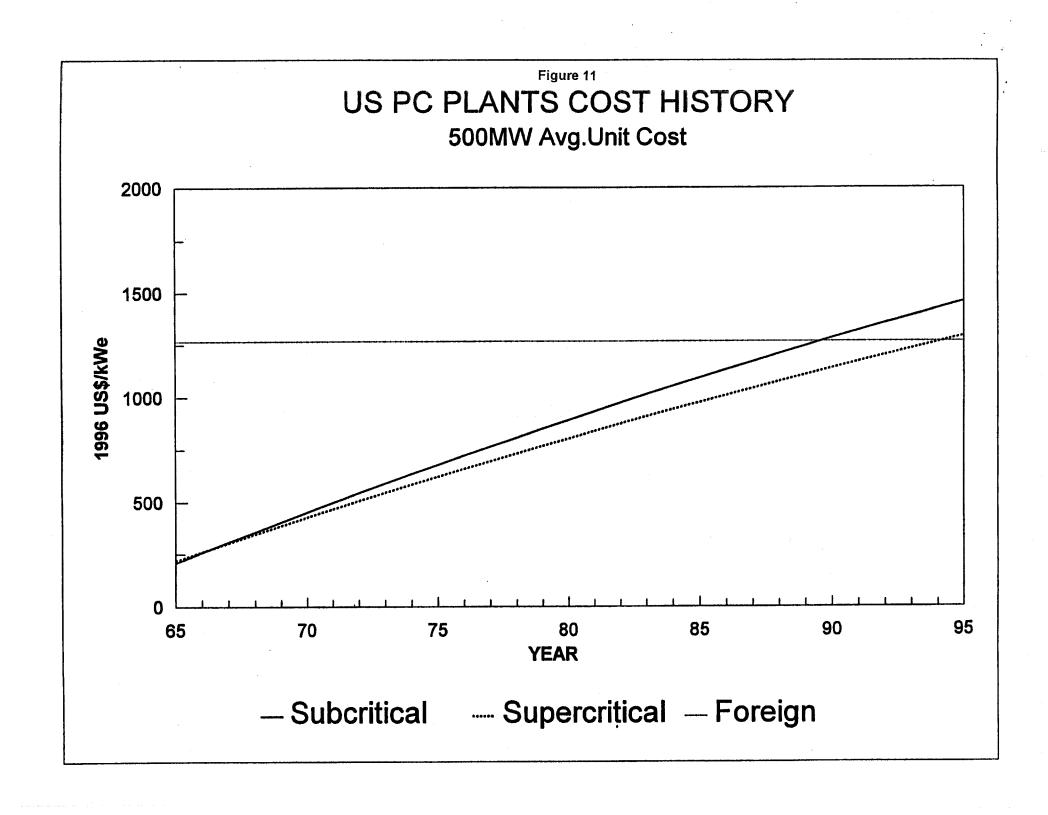


Figure 12

## FOREIGN PC PLANTS - REPORTED COSTS ADJUSTED TO 500 MW

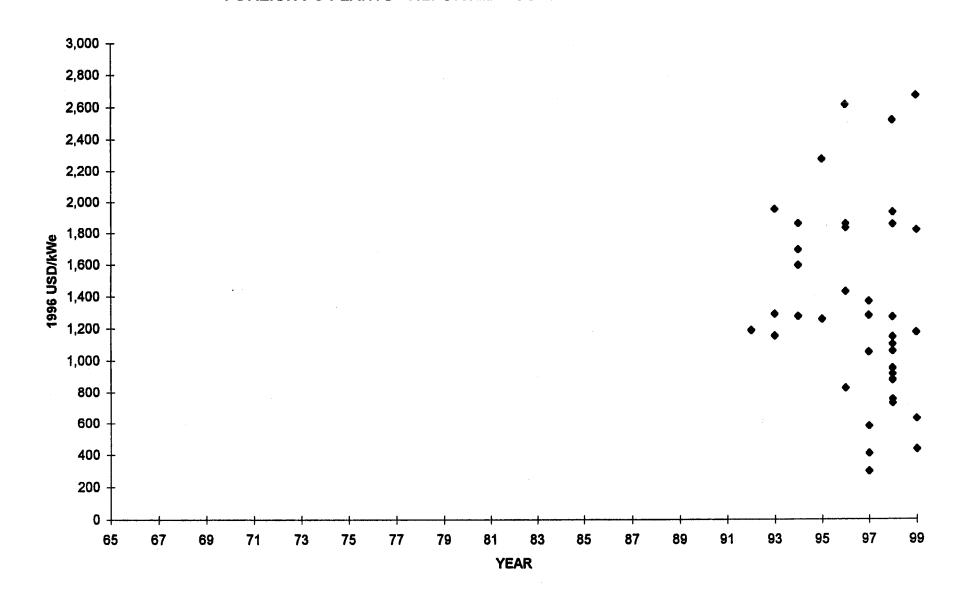
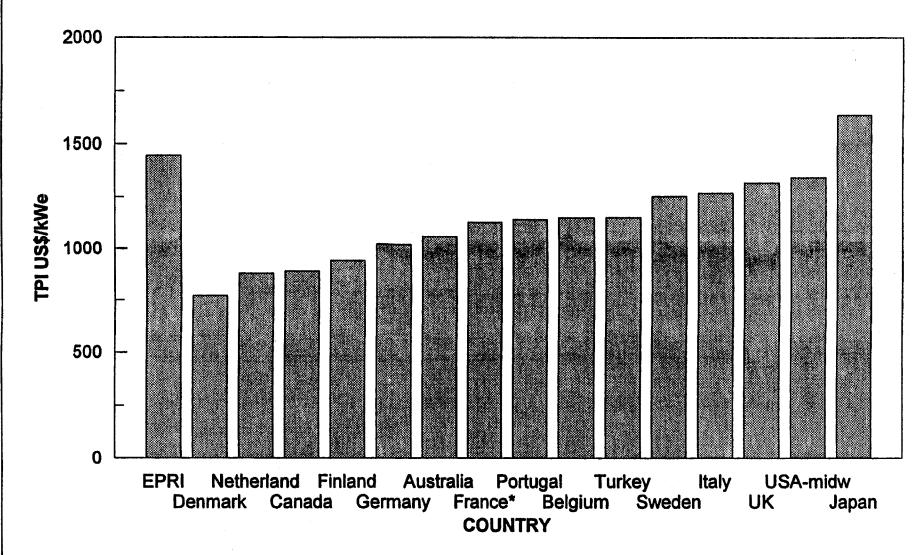


Figure 13

# INTERNATIONAL PC PLANT COSTS

Total Plant Investment - Discounted Cash Flow Basis



Data not normalized, except as 1996 \$
Costs are estimates, except \*=constructed

Figure 14
Regional Construction Labor Factors

Northeast	0.727802
Ohio River Valley	0.957854
Southeast	1.686341
Midwest	0.825764
Central	0.935454
South Central	1.347709
West Coast	0.809061
Northwest	0.94518
Hawaii	0.773395

A-5 December 1998

# APPENDIX B ATMOSPHERIC FLUIDIZED BED COMBUSTORS

### 1.0 <u>INTRODUCTION</u>

This appendix includes data gathered on AFBC units. The objective of this exercise was to present the relationship between the development of the technology over time with respect to the capital cost. The relationship of technology maturity to price per kW could then be applied to the development of the clean coal technology presented in the main portion of this document.

This presentation of data on AFBC plants is based on information available from various sources. This information is a presentation of costs, plant components, and environmental controls; no attempt was made to develop operating costs for each of the plants. The Utility Data Institute, which provided a majority of the costing information, provides capital cost data in the year dollars the plant was constructed. There is no scope breakdown of the capital cost.

#### **2.0 DATA**

Cost data and unit size were gathered for AFBC's. Figure 1 shows the size of AFBC's built and the year of operation. Figure 2 presents the costs levelized to 1996 constant dollars. The cost data presented in Figure 2 include funds during construction.

Various attempts were made to normalize the data presented in Figure 2 to determine a predictable trend, rather than the scatter shown in Figure 2. Figures 3 and 4 segregate the data. Figure 3 shows all AFBC units between 20 and 100 MW, while Figure 4 shows all units greater than 100 MW. Figure 5 shows the capital cost of all AFBC units in 1996 constant dollars and normalized to a 1.0 labor factor, thereby eliminating regional workforce differences.

Further attempts were made to segregate the data. Figures 6 and 7 have the data normalized to two plant sizes; all facilities smaller than 100 MW were normalized to 50 MW, and all greater than 100 MW were normalized to 200 MW. The costs shown are levelized to 1996 constant dollars.

#### 3.0 ANALYSIS

As previously stated, attempts were made to normalize all the data. Labor factors were utilized to equate the plant to a national average labor factor. Figure 8 presents the labor factors. All cost data gathered from published sources are in the year dollars that the plant came on line. These costs were escalated to 1996 constant dollars by use of the Handy-Whitman formula.

Figures 1 through 7 show scatter plots; there is no definite trend presented in the costs of building AFBC units even though we know the price of the components has decreased over time. Therefore, it was expected that the plots would have shown decreasing plant costs as the technology became commercially available and proven. The fact that no relationship is shown in the plots indicates that the site-specific components, environmental regulations, and the scope of work included in the cost numbers reported are a major influence.

Plant costs are dependent on technology, time frame, and site. Increasing environmental regulations will cause more expensive permitting, which may or may not have been included in the presented costs. The time frame in which the plant was built could have a significant impact on the capital cost, and the use of union or nonunion labor will also have a significant impact. The location in which the plant is built could also have a significant impact other than the labor rate, which we have normalized, because construction techniques differ depending upon the region. In the South, structures may be left open, and neither heat tracing nor train thawing is required. However, in the North, structures are enclosed, and the facility requires more insulation, as well as heat tracing or freeze protection. In addition, cogeneration steam may be produced by these facilities, thus decreasing the reported energy output.

The most significant factor influencing the data presented herein is the scope of the costs reported. We have no way of equalizing all costs reported to include similar items. Permitting and licensing may or may not be included. Civil amenities (e.g., fence, road, railway, geotechnical liners, etc.) may or may not be included. Byproduct (e.g., boiler slag, fly ash) disposal areas may or may not be included. A second unit on an existing site will have lower capital costs reported, due to site facilities already being in place.

December 1998 B-2

### 4.0 <u>CONCLUSION</u>

The data presented are capital cost data, with little supporting information. All attempts at normalizing or levelizing the data to get a true trend analysis failed. The data are historical, which provides relationships between data points; however, to get a true trend of the development of one of the first clean coal technologies to commercialize, more information is required. The relationship between technology maturity and capital cost was not shown in the data gathered.

B-3 December 1998

Figure 1

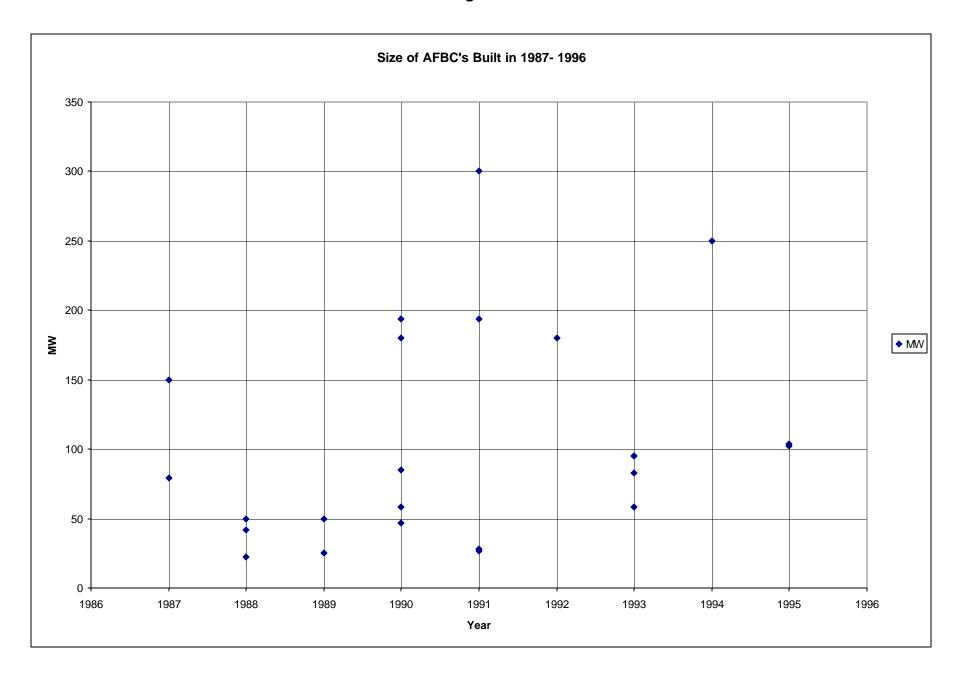


Figure 2

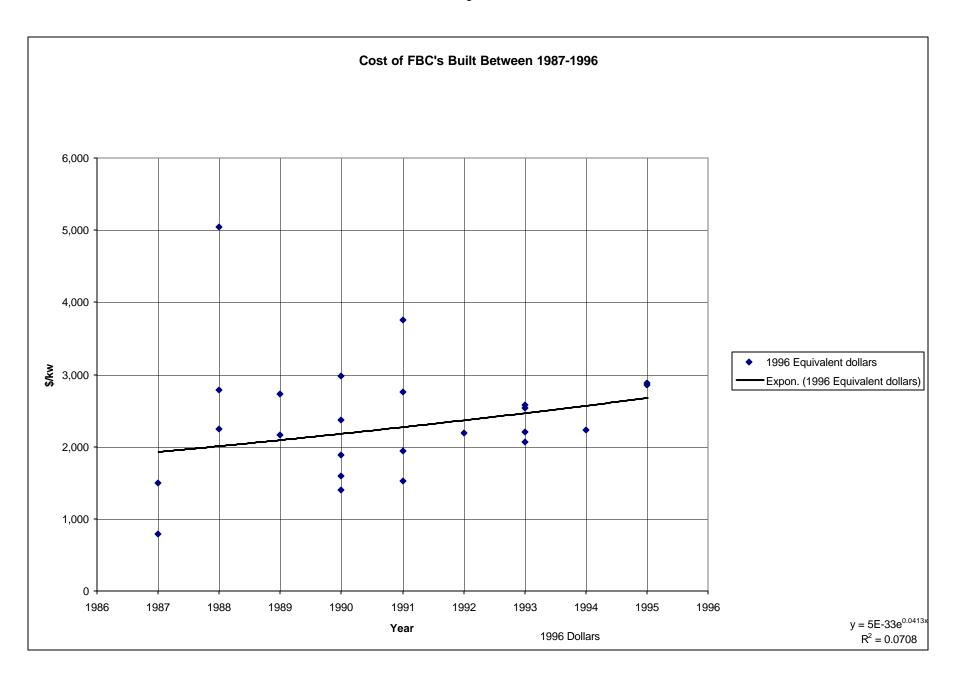


Figure 3

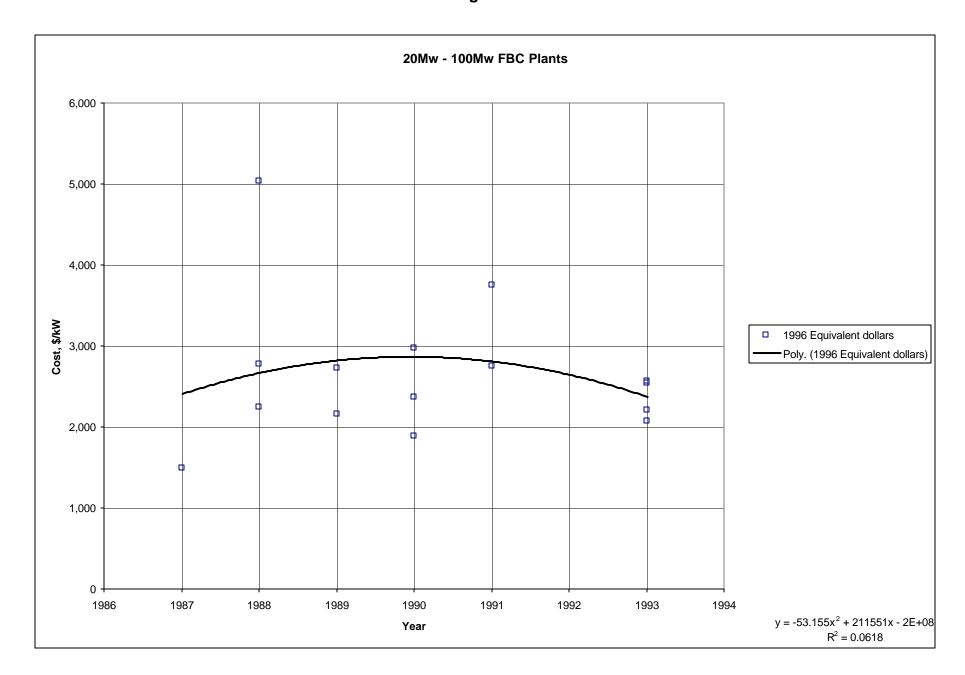


Figure 4

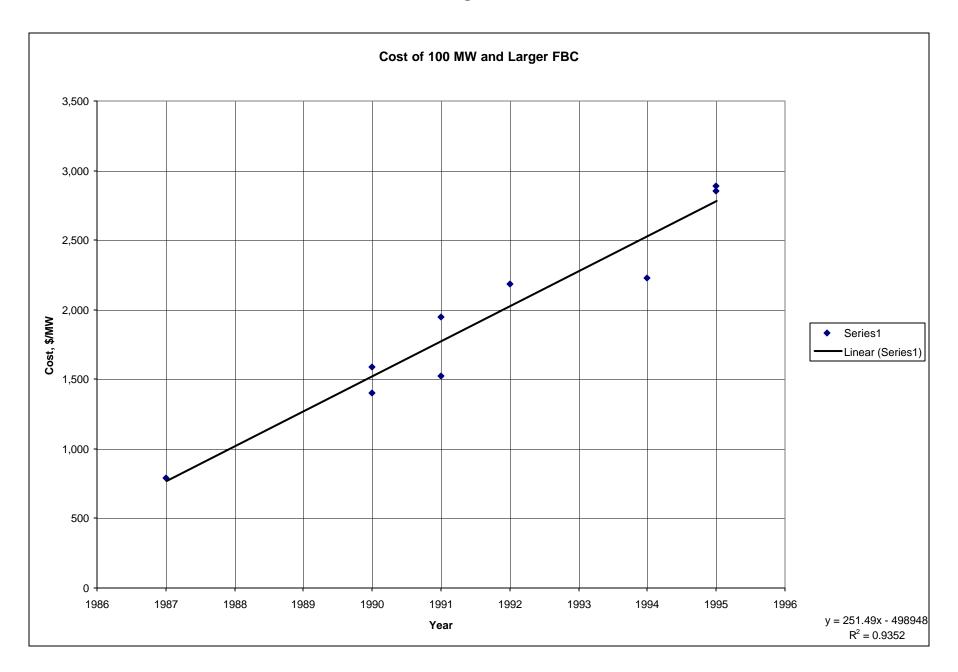


Figure 5

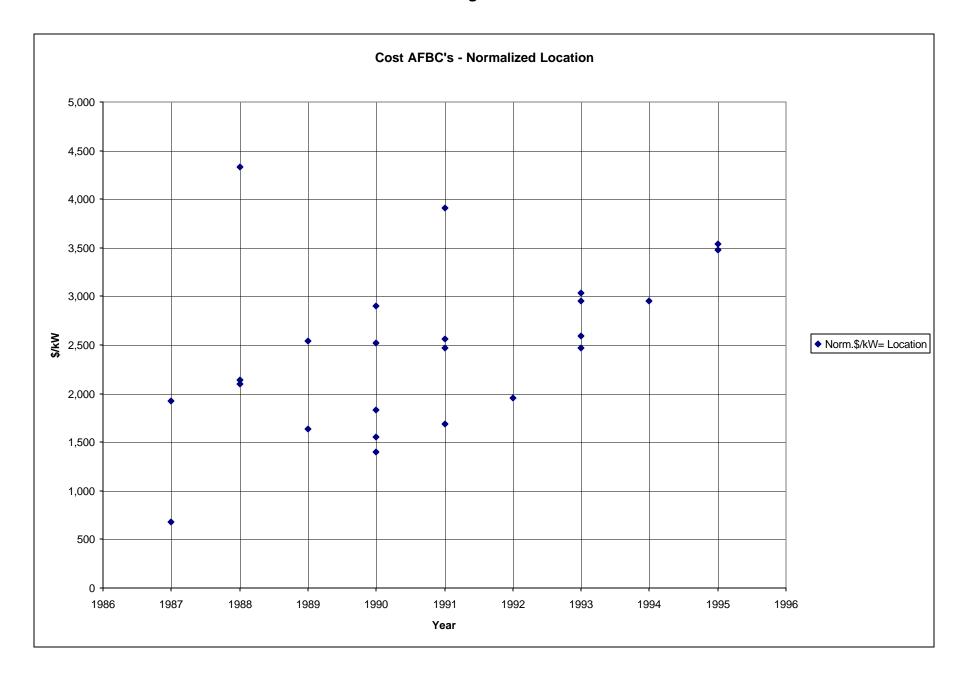


Figure 6

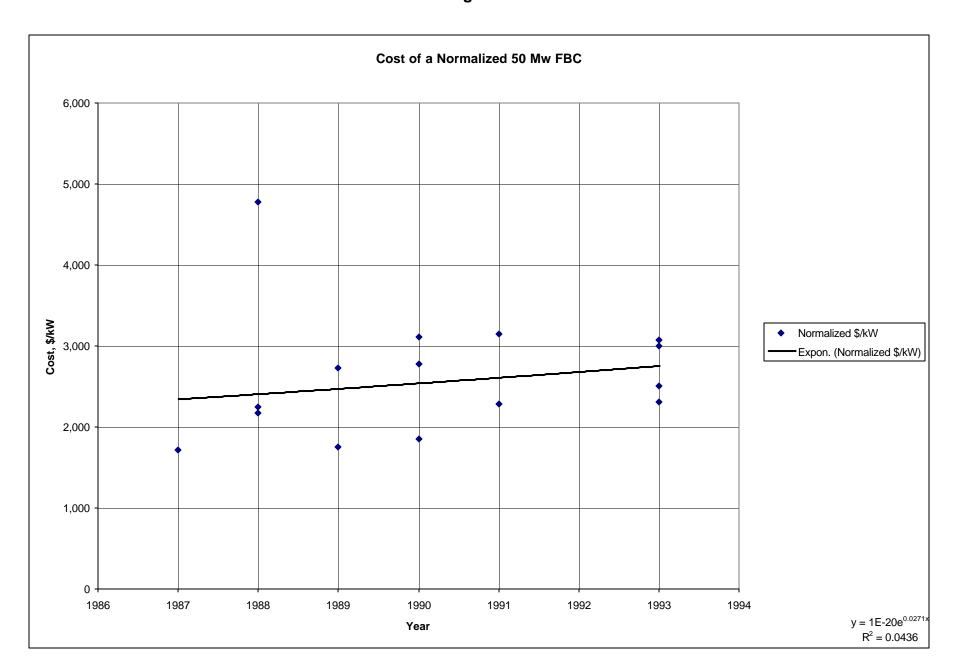


Figure 7

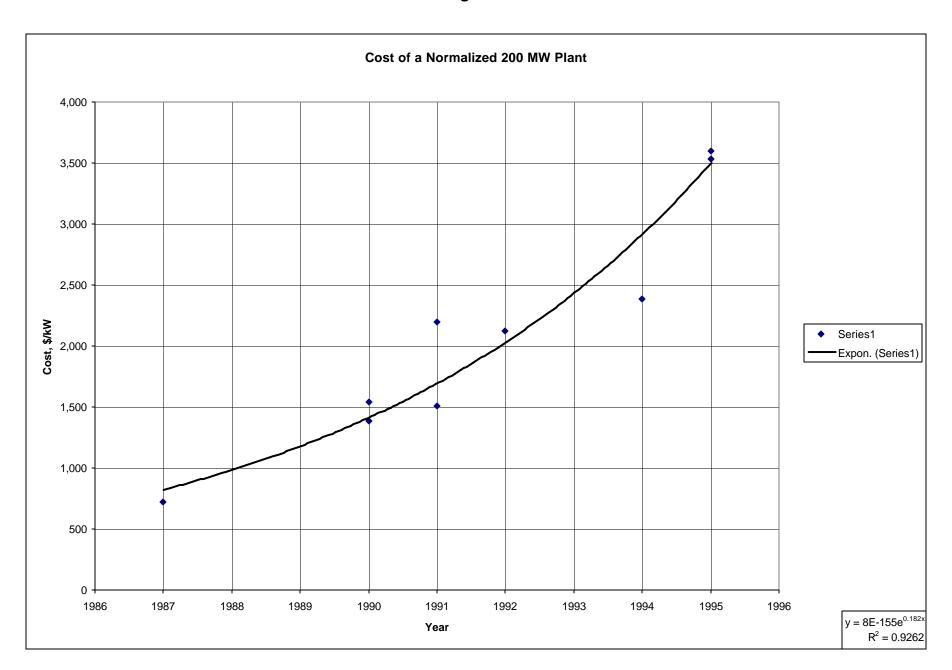


Figure 8
REGIONAL CONSTRUCTION LABOR FACTORS

Northeast	0.727802
Ohio River Valley	0.957854
Southeast	1.686341
Midwest	0.825764
Central	0.935454
South Central	1.347709
West Coast	0.809061
Northwest	0.94518
Hawaii	0.773395

# APPENDIX C NATURAL GAS COMBINED CYCLE UNITS

### 1.0 <u>INTRODUCTION</u>

This appendix includes data gathered on natural gas turbine combined cycle units. The objective of this exercise was to present the relationship between the development of the technology over time with respect to the capital cost. The relationship of technology maturity to price per kW could then be applied to the development of the clean coal technology presented in the main portion of this document.

This presentation of data on natural gas turbine combined cycle plants is based on information available from various sources. No attempt was made in this study to develop operating costs. The Utility Data Institute, which provided a majority of the costing information, provides capital cost data in the year dollars the plant was constructed. There is no scope breakdown of the capital cost.

#### **2.0 DATA**

Cost data for natural gas turbine combined cycle facilities were gathered from various sources. Figure 1 presents these costs for all gas turbine combined cycle facilities, regardless of size, levelized to 1996 constant dollars and a 1.0 labor factor.

Various attempts were made to normalize the data presented in Figure 1 to determine a predictable trend, rather than the scatter shown in Figure 1. Figure 2 shows the cost of the facility in relation to the year it was built. The data are levelized to 1996 constant dollars and a 1.0 labor factor.

Further attempts were made to segregate the data. Many gas turbine facilities are built on sites that currently have a power-producing turbine (gas, coal or oil) where the infrastructure facilities already exist. The cost of these facilities is deceivingly low because the reported costs do not include a complete facility. Figure 3 presents natural gas combined cycle facilities between 0 and 50 MWe, built on greenfield plant sites. The costs are levelized to 1996 constant dollars and a

C-1 December 1998

1.0 labor factor. This figure shows the year the plant was built versus the cost of the facility. Figure 4 presents natural gas combined cycle facilities between 50 and 100 MWe, built on greenfield plant sites. The costs are levelized to 1996 constant dollars and a 1.0 labor factor. This figure shows the year the plant was built versus the cost of the facility. Figure 5 presents the natural gas combined cycle facilities between 100 and 150 MWe, built on greenfield sights. The costs are levelized to 1996 constant dollars and a 1.0 labor factor. This figure shows the year the plant was built versus the cost of the facility. Figure 6 presents natural gas combined cycle facilities between 150 and 250 MWe, built on greenfield plant sites. The costs are levelized to 1996 constant dollars and a 1.0 labor factor. This figure shows the year the plant was built versus the cost of the facility. Figure 7 presents natural gas combined cycle facilities larger than 250 MWe, built on greenfield plant sites. The costs are levelized to 1996 constant dollars and a 1.0 labor factor. This figure shows the year the plant was built versus the cost of the facility.

Figure 8 presents data for natural gas combined cycle facilities between 0 and 50 MWe that were built as an extension to an existing facility. The costs are levelized to 1996 constant dollars and a 1.0 labor factor. This figure shows the year the plant was built versus the cost of the facility. Figure 9 presents data for natural gas combined cycle facilities between 50 and 100 MWe that were built as an extension to an existing facility. The costs are levelized to 1996 constant dollars and a 1.0 labor factor. This figure shows the year the plant was built versus the cost of the facility. Figure 10 presents data for natural gas combined cycle facilities between 100 and 150 MWe that were built as an extension to an existing facility. The costs are levelized to 1996 constant dollars and a 1.0 labor factor. This figure shows the year the plant was built versus the cost of the facility. Figure 11 presents data for natural gas combined cycle facilities between 150 and 200 MWe that were built as an extension to an existing facility. The costs are levelized to 1996 constant dollars and a 1.0 labor factor. This figure shows the year the plant was built versus the cost of the facility. Figure 12 presents data for natural gas combined cycle facilities larger than 250 MWe that were built as an extension to an existing facility. The costs are levelized to 1996 constant dollars and a 1.0 labor factor. This figure shows the year the plant was built versus the cost of the facility.

December 1998 C-2

Figure 13 exhibits the labor cost factor by region of the United States. This figure illustrates the differences in the labor rate depending on the region. Information from Figure 13 was used to adjust all costs presented to the national average or a 1.0 labor cost factor.

### 3.0 ANALYSIS

As previously stated, attempts were made to normalize all the data. To normalize for the region that the plant was built in, the labor factors presented in Figure 13 were utilized to equate the plant to a national average labor factor. All cost data gathered from published sources are in the year dollars that the plant came on line. These costs were escalated to 1996 constant dollars by use of the Handy-Whitman formula.

Figures 6 and 7 show a correlation between plant size and cost. Notice the Y-axis on Figures 6 and 7 has smaller scales than those on the previous two plots. Figures 8 through 12 also have significantly lower costs than those shown in Figures 4 through 7. This is due to the fact that the facility infrastructure, the incoming water, the wastewater treatment, the administration buildings, compressed gases, etc. are already provided with the existing facility.

Plant costs are dependent on technology, time frame, and site. Increasing environmental regulations cause plants to add more equipment (e.g., NOx injection and possibly SCR systems), lose potential capacity, and lose efficiency. Advanced technologies may have a higher capital cost, and be incorporated into the facility. These technologies will reduce operating costs, thereby reducing production costs; however, the data presented herein are solely a presentation of capital costs. The gas turbine that was used will have an effect on the capital cost. The time frame in which the plant was built could have a significant impact on the capital cost, and the use of union or nonunion labor will also have a significant impact. The location in which the plant is built could also have a significant impact other than the labor rate, which we have normalized, because construction techniques differ depending upon the region. In the South, structures may be left open, and heat tracing is not required. However, in the North, structures are enclosed, and the facility requires more insulation, as well as heat tracing or freeze protection.

C-3 December 1998

The most significant factor influencing the data presented herein is the scope of the costs reported. We have no way of equalizing all costs reported to include similar items. Permitting and licensing may or may not be included. Civil amenities (e.g., fence, road, railway, geotechnical liners, etc.) may or may not be included.

Limited historical information was available for the international units. Most of the data presented are cost estimated data for current or future construction.

### 4.0 <u>CONCLUSION</u>

The data presented are capital cost data, with little supporting information. All attempts at normalizing or levelizing the data to get a true trend analysis failed. The data are historical, which provides relationships between data points; however, to get a true concept of the power plant development of the last seven years, more information is required. The relationship between technology maturity and capital cost was not shown in the data gathered.

December 1998 C-4

Figure 1

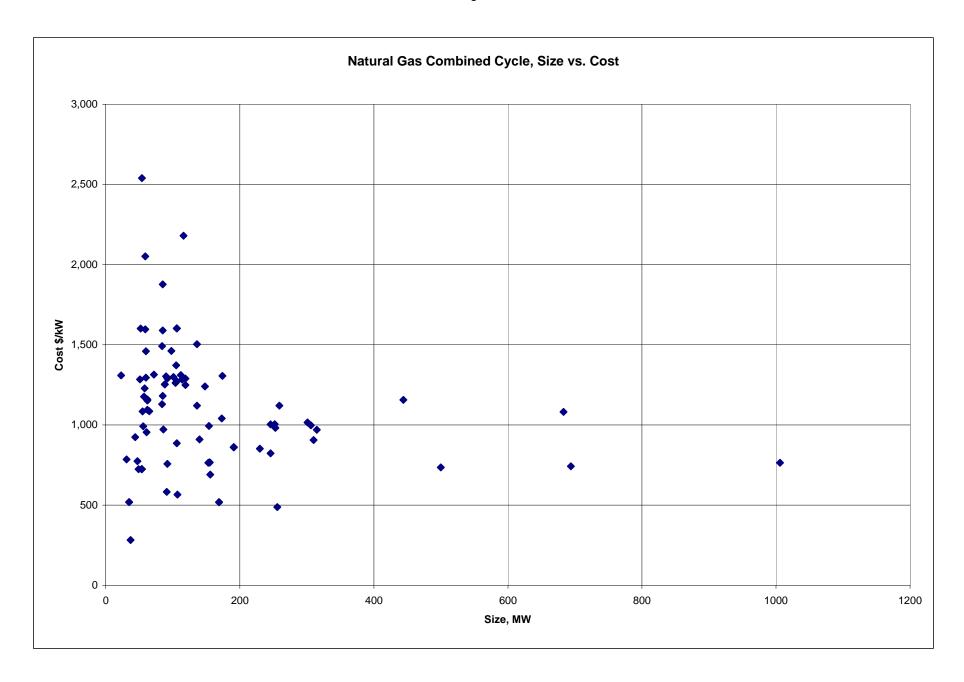


Figure 2

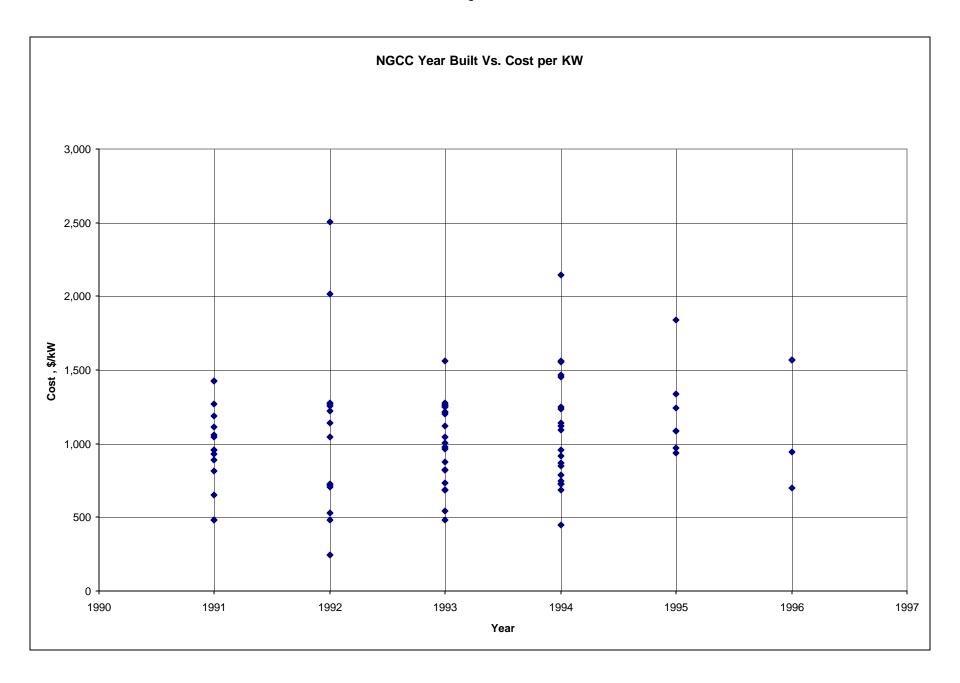


Figure 3

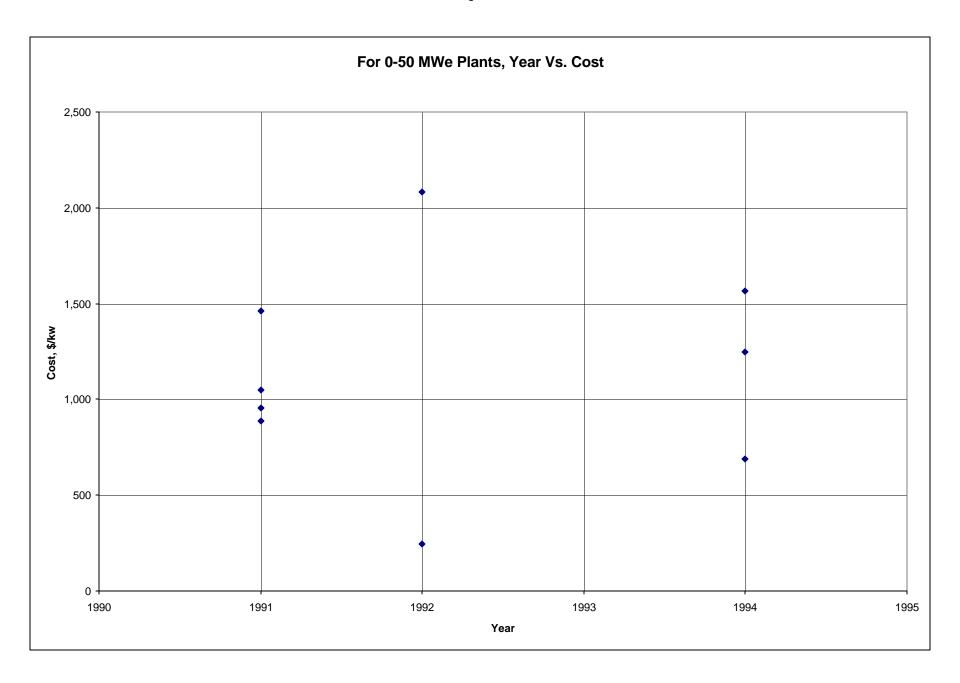


Figure 4

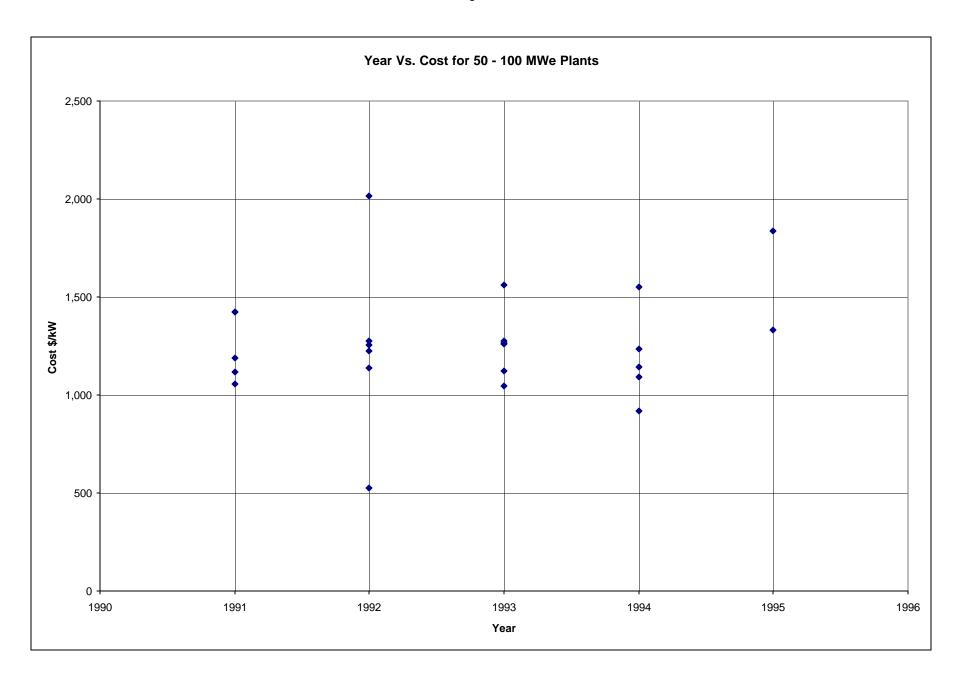


Figure 5

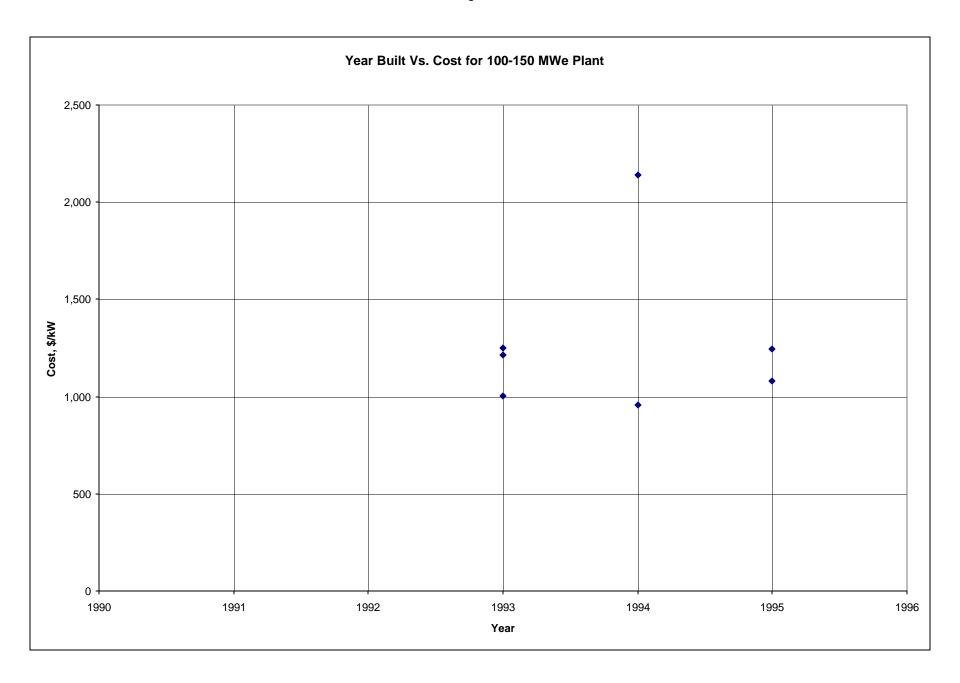


Figure 6

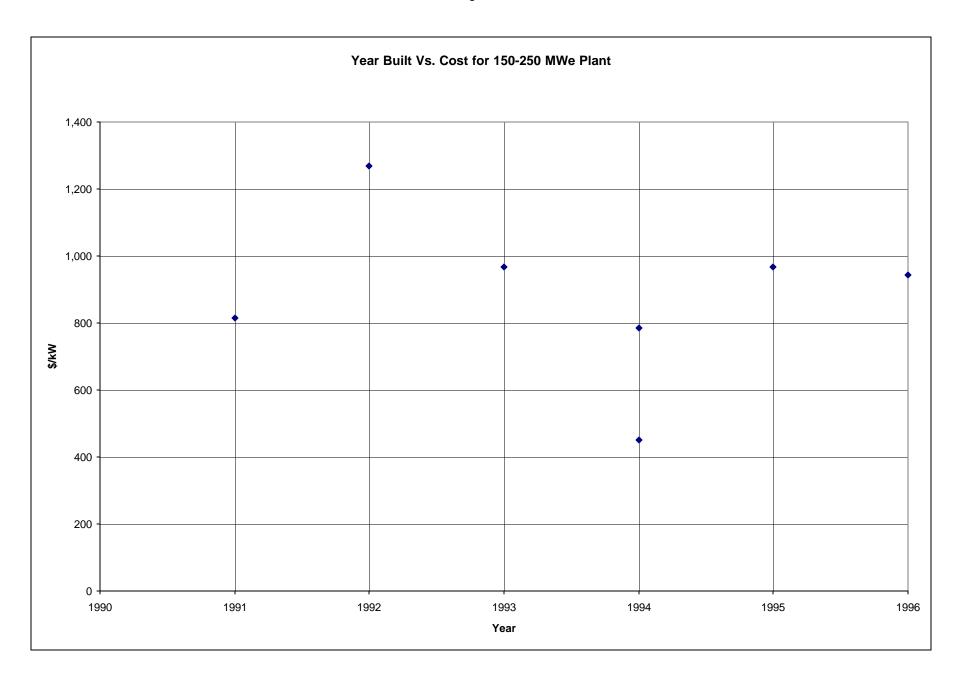


Figure 7

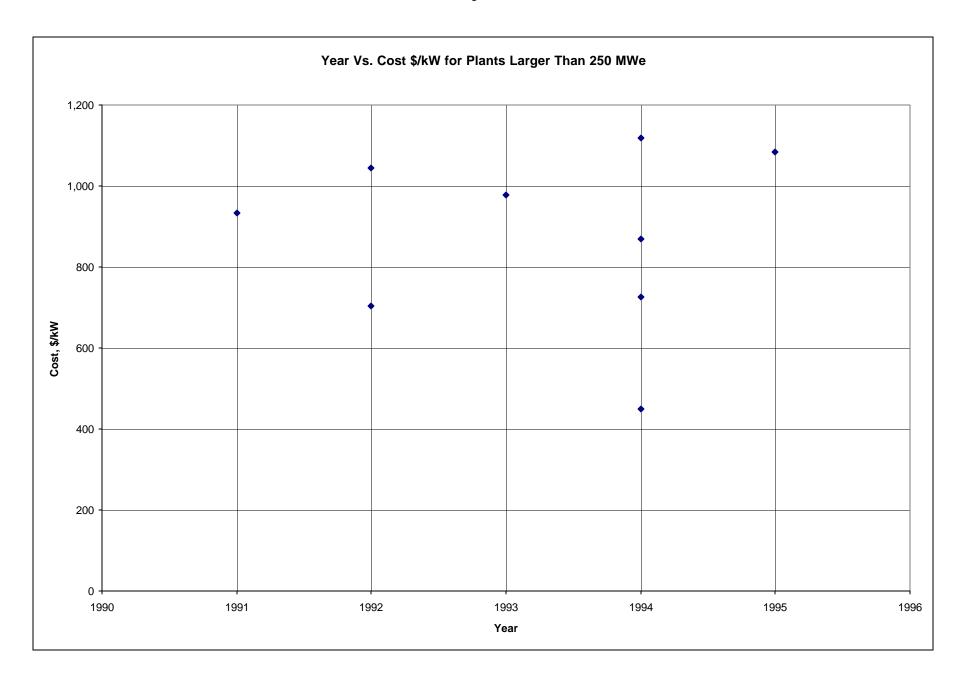


Figure 8

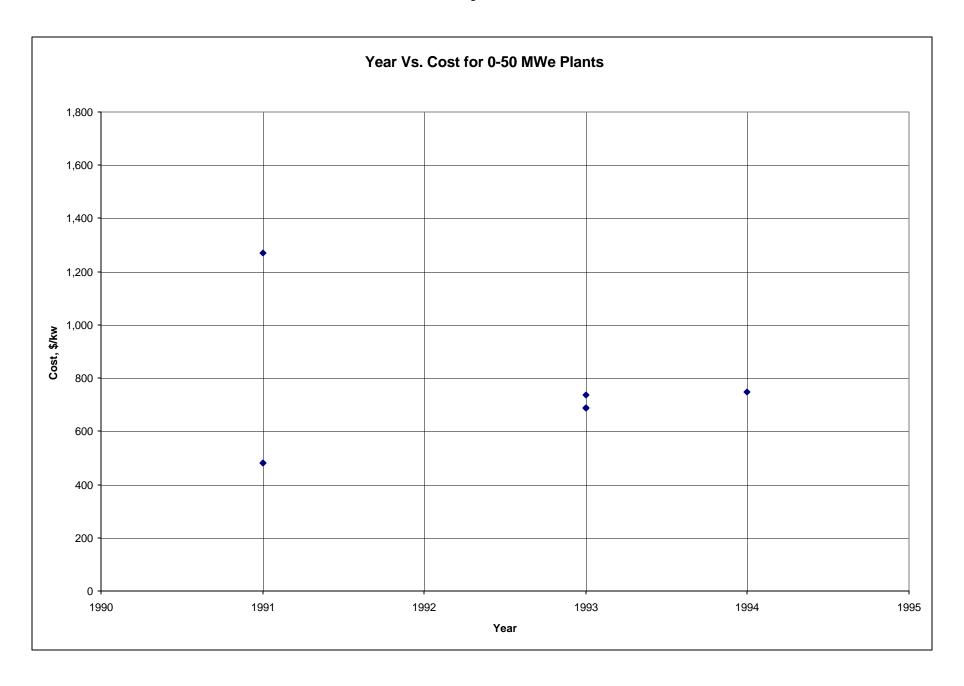


Figure 9

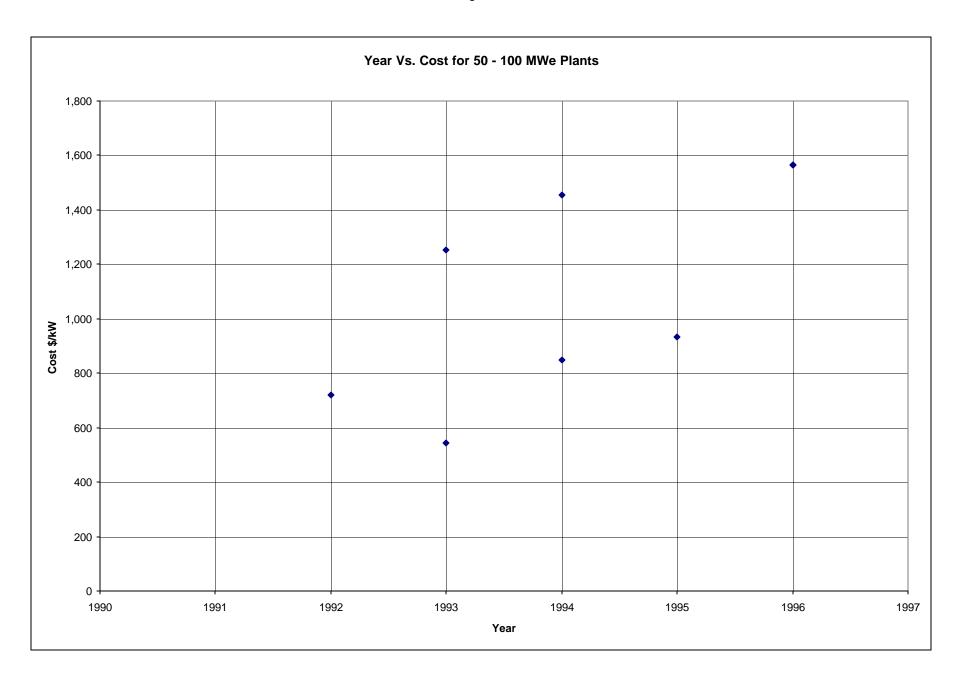


Figure 10

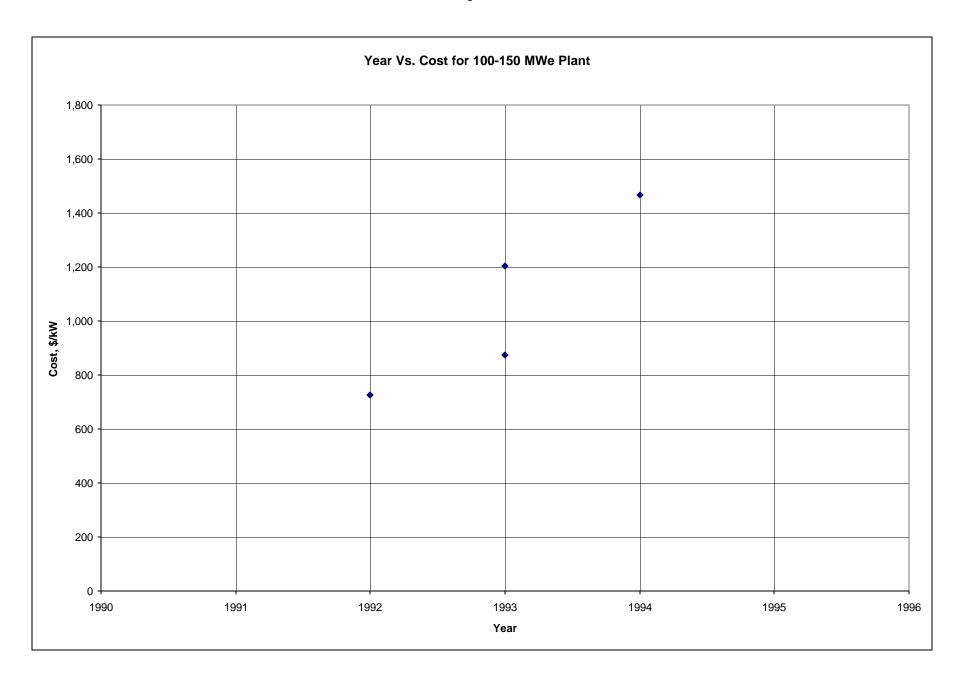


Figure 11

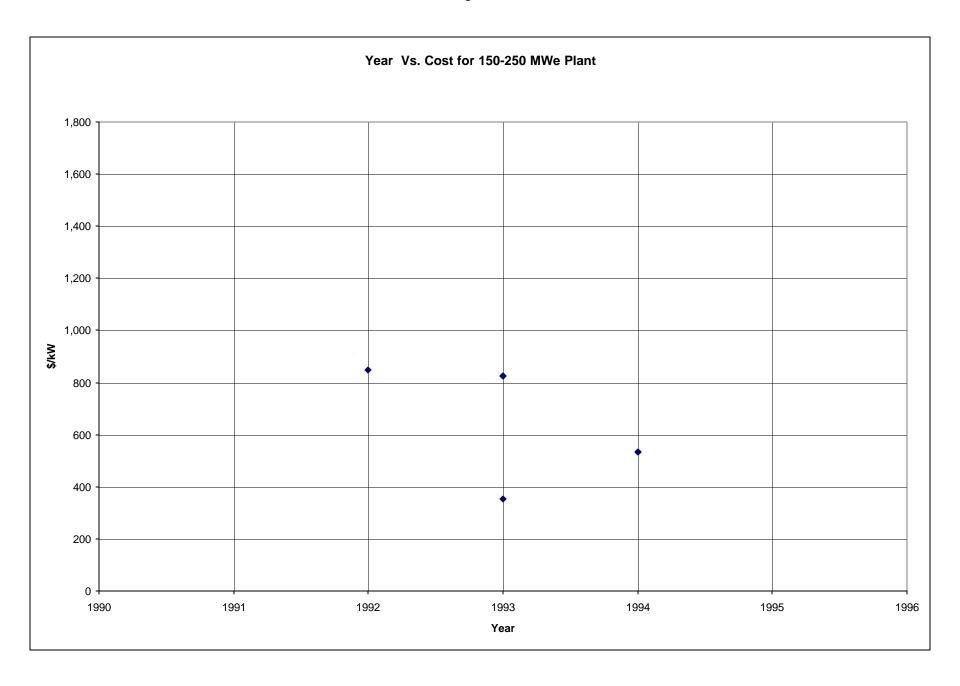


Figure 12

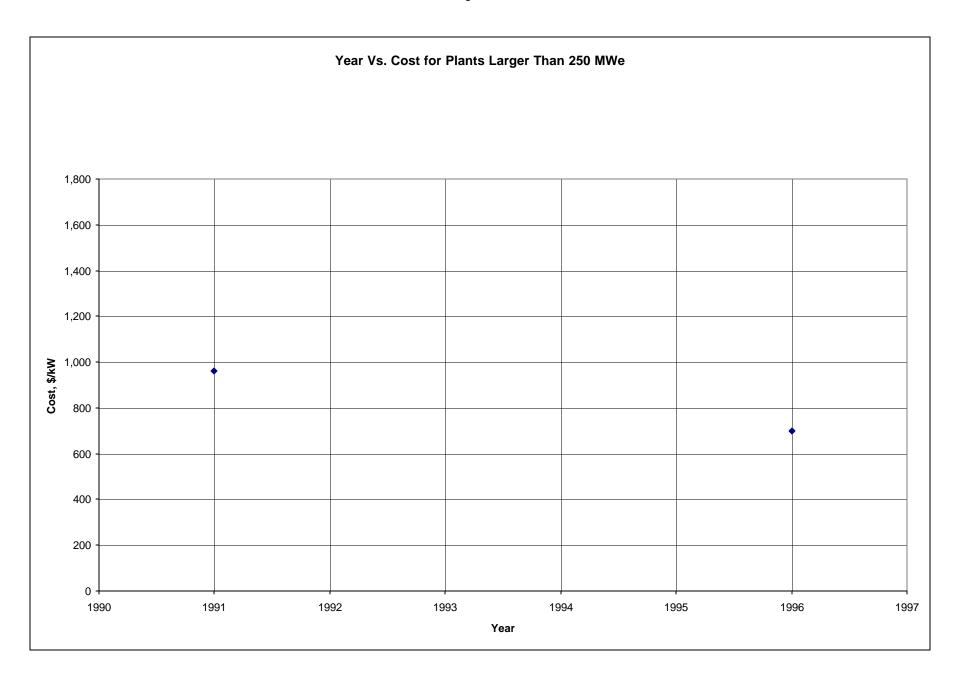


Figure 13
Regional Construction Labor Factors

Northeast	0.727802
Ohio River Valley	0.957854
Southeast	1.686341
Midwest	0.825764
Central	0.935454
South Central	1.347709
West Coast	0.809061
Northwest	0.94518
Hawaii	0.773395

C-5 December 1998

## APPENDIX D RELIABILITY AND AVAILABILITY

The reference plant design presented in this section has reduced redundancy from reference designs produced in the past, yet maintains a high level of availability and reliability. Certain systems in a power plant have a history of causing plant outage or deratings. Table 1 gives the top 40 causes of outages and deratings for coal-fired power plants in the 400 to 599 MWe range.

This table is based on information compiled by the North American Electric Reliability Council, in a document titled, "Generating Availability Report 1985-1989." Each of the component availabilities is used to calculate the system availability. The system availabilities are then used to calculate plant availability. Plant availability is a measure of the amount of time a given plant is available to produce power. Through historic data from such sources as the North American Electric Reliability Council, and system availability calculations, the availability for a modern pulverized coal-fired electric power plant is expected to be in the range of 83 to 86 percent, considering planned and forced outages and deratings.

The information from the "Generating Availability Report" and other availability information was utilized in developing system block diagrams to determine the effects of reduced redundancy on system availability. System block diagrams for the coal handling system are included at the end of Appendix D. In Figure 1, a traditional utility type system with a majority of the system having redundant components is illustrated. Figure 2 shows a system as it would be designed today, with the redundancy reduced; however, some items are oversized to provide a margin that would allow the plant to repair a piece of equipment without losing generating capability. In addition, critical components with long "mean time to repair" times are still redundant (i.e., crushers) to maintain an acceptable availability rate. The differential in availability between Figure 1 and Figure 2 is 0.68 percent.

In Figure 3, a low capital cost design is analyzed. This design has eliminated the redundant equipment and reduced availability by 8.88 percent. This is a significant reduction in availability and would not be a recommended design. Major systems can be analyzed by this method to determine the optimum design, considering both capital cost and availability.

D-1 December 1998

Table 1
OUTAGES AND DERATINGS FOR COAL-FIRED POWER PLANTS

System	Mean Time Between Failure,	Mean Down Time, Hours	Availability
- System	Hours	imic, mours	Availability
Boiler Overhaul	12,514	608.47	0.953631
Major Turbine Overhaul	36,500	850.05	0.977241
Boiler Inspections	33,692	448.14	0.986874
Furnace Wall	4,710	49.91	0.989515
Inspection	87,600	452.25	0.994864
First Reheater	12,167	52.98	0.995664
Electrostatic Precipitator Problems	3,490	14.20	0.995948
Economizer	13,273	40.86	0.996931
Electrostatic Precipitator Fouling	11,526	30.12	0.997394
Second Superheater	15,927	40.28	0.997477
Feedwater Pump	4,949	12.11	0.997559
First Superheater	21,366	49.91	0.997669
Major Overhaul	438,000	950.96	0.997834
Rotor Windings	292,000	707.01	0.997585
Boiler Water Condition (not feedwater water quality)	1,321	2.63	0.998013
Cyclone Furnace (in cyclone area only)	41,714	80.77	0.998067
Main Transformer	25,028	47.82	0.998093
Opacity - Fossil Steam Units	1,665	2.91	0.998255
High Pressure Heater Tube Leaks	8,848	14.43	0.998372
Vibration of the Turbine Generator Unit	13,273	19.40	0.998541
Second Reheater	38,087	55.15	0.998554
Pulverizer Mills	1,884	2.65	0.998595
Other Catastrophe	438,000	599.68	0.998633
Primary Air Heater (regenerative)	19,909	24.88	0.998752
Stator Windings, Bushings and Terminals	175,200	213.84	0.998781
Other Tubes	62,571	73.23	0.998831
Forced Draft Fans	30,207	35.87	0.998814
Other Steam Turbine Problems	32,444	38.81	0.998805
Generator Vibration	43,800	52.07	0.998813
Buckets or Blades	292,000	305.42	0.998955
Feedwater Pump Drive - Steam Turbine	8,588	9.48	0.998897
Boiler, Miscellaneous	12,696	13.98	0.9989
Condenser Tube Leaks	8,588	8.59	0.999001
Boiler Recirculation Pumps	25,028	23.94	0.999044
Primary Air Heater Fouling (regenerative)	27,375	25.74	0.999061
Bearings	58,400	57.07	0.999024
Combustion/Steam Condition Controls	12,167	11.29	0.999073
Reheat Steam Piping up to Turbine Stop Valves	219,000	210.92	0.999038
Induced Draft Fans	13,905	12.54	0.999099

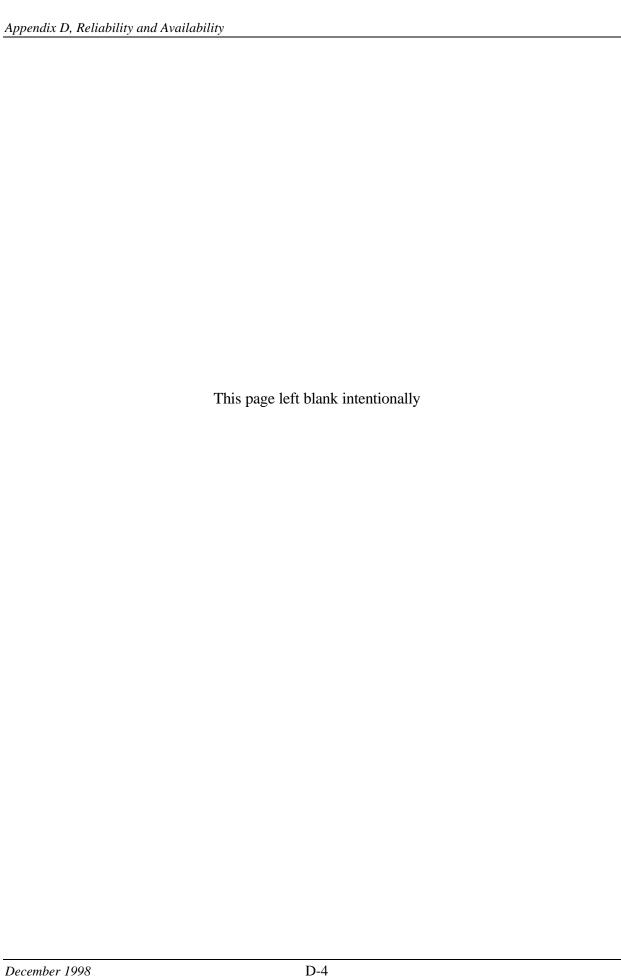
December 1998 D-2

#### **Assumptions**

This reference plant design is based on the following assumptions:

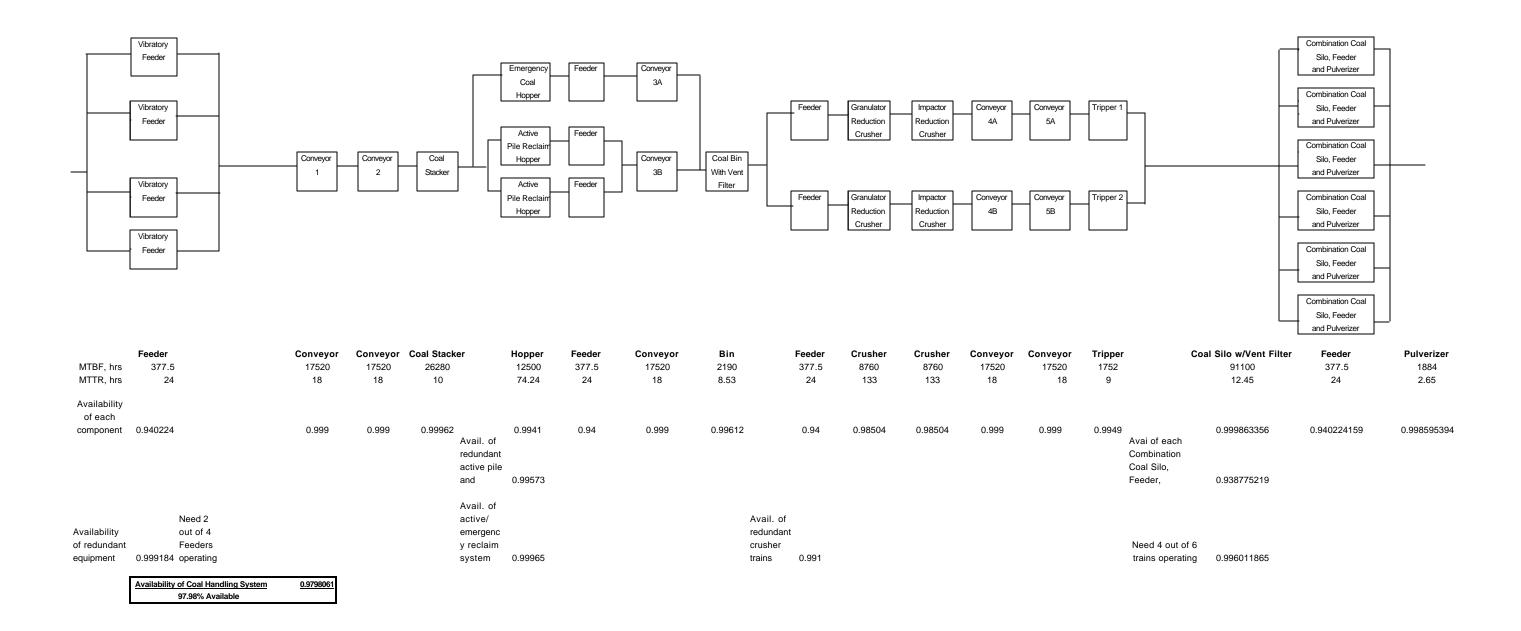
- Initially a single unit facility is to be constructed including a single pulverized coal-fired boiler connected to a single turbine generator, with an FGD system integrated into the facility.
- Provisions have been make in the initial unit site layout arrangement to provide for the addition of a future second unit and the necessary support facilities.
- The circulating water heat sink is a mechanical draft evaporative cooling tower.
- Makeup and potable water for plant use is filtered and treated on site.
- Plant and sanitary wastes are held and treated on site.

D-3 December 1998



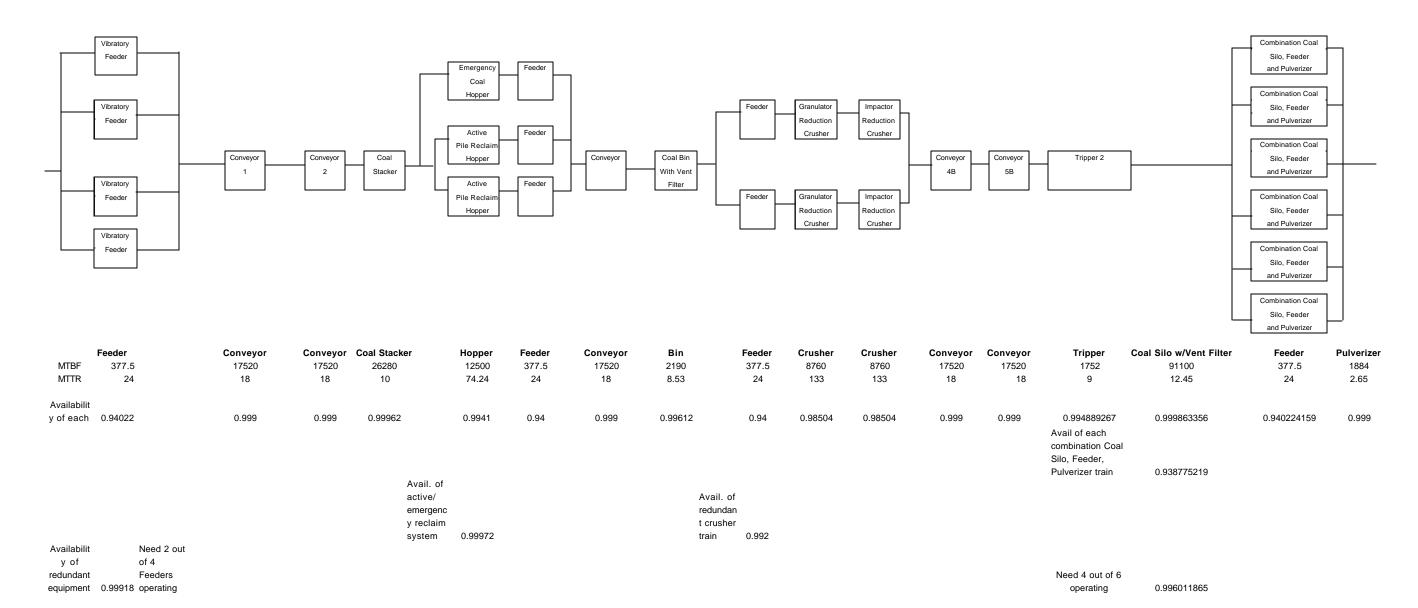
### Figure 1 Utility Design Availability Analysis (Conceptual)

#### **Coal Handling System Block Diagram**



### Figure 2 Non Utility Design Availability Analysis (Conceptual)

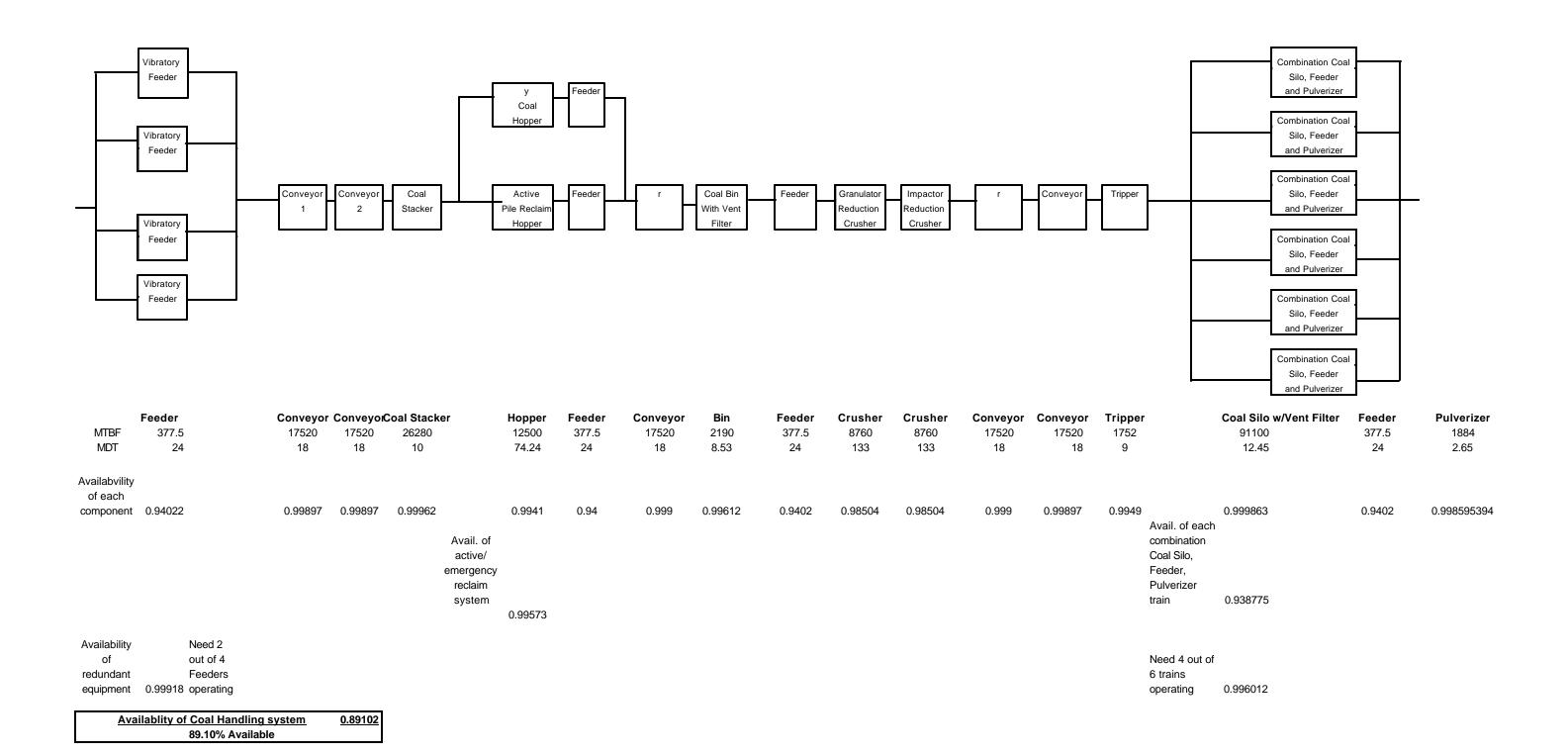
#### **Coal Handling System Block Diagram**



Availability of Coal Handling System 0.97303 97.30% Available

# Figure 3 Low Capital Cost Design Availability Analysis (Conceptual)

#### **Coal Handling System Block Diagram**



### Natural Gas Combined Cycle "H" Class Gas Turbine

CAPITAL INVESTMENT &	REVENUE REQUIREME	NT SUMMAR	Y .	
TITLE/DEFINITION				
Case:	Natural Gas Combined C	Cycle-"H"		
Plant Size:	395.0 (MW,net)	HeatRate:		(Btu/kWh)
Primary/Secondary Fuel(type):	Natural Gas	Cost:		(\$/MMBtu)
Design/Construction:	2.25 (years)	BookLife:		(years)
TPC(Plant Cost) Year:	1998 (Jan.)	TPI Year:	2005	(Jan.)
Capacity Factor:	65 (%)			
CAPITAL INVESTMENT		\$x1000		<u>\$/kW</u>
Process Capital & Facilities		146,506		370.9 29.7
Engineering(incl.C.M.,H.O.& Fee) Process Contingency		11,720		29.7
Project Contingency		24,001		60.8
1 Toject Contingency		24,001	-	00.0
TOTAL PLANT COST(TPC)		\$182,227		461.3
TOTAL CASH EXPENDED	\$182,227			
AFDC	\$6,825			
TOTAL PLANT INVESTMENT(TPI)		\$189,052		478.6
Royalty Allowance		= 0.1=		
Preproduction Costs		5,645		14.3
Inventory Capital		497		1.3
Initial Catalyst & Chemicals(w/equip.) Land Cost		150	_	0.4
TOTAL CAPITAL REQUIREMENT(TCR	)	\$195,344		494.5
ODED ATIMO & MAINTENANCE COSTS (4000 F	)allara)	¢~4000		¢/15\A/ \
OPERATING & MAINTENANCE COSTS (1998 D Operating Labor	oliars)	\$x1000		<u>\$/kW-yr</u> 3.7
Maintenance Labor		1,474 1,616		3. <i>1</i> 4.1
Maintenance Material		2,425		6.1
Administrative & Support Labor		773		2.0
Administrative a Support Labor			-	2.0
TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE		\$6,288		15.9
FIXED O & M			10.35	\$/kW-yr
VARIABLE O & M			0.10	¢/kWh
CONSUMABLE OPERATING COSTS,less Fuel	(1998 Dollars)	\$x1000		¢/kWh
Water	,	445		0.02
Chemicals		258		0.01
Other Consumables				
Waste Disposal			-	
TOTAL CONSUMABLE OPERATING C	OSTS	\$703		0.03
BY-PRODUCT CREDITS (1998 Dollars)				
FUEL COST (1998 Dollars)		\$38,875		1.73
	1st Year (2005 \$)		zed (10th.Y	ear \$)
PRODUCTION COST SUMMARY	¢/kWh		¢/kWh	
Fixed O & M	10.3/kW-yr 0.18	,	0.18	
Variable O & M	0.10		0.10	
Consumables	0.03		0.03	
By-product Credit Fuel	4 70		1.04	
TOTAL PRODUCTION COST	1.73 2.04		1.84 2.15	
LEVELIZED CARRYING CHARGES(Capital)		66.8/kW-yr	1.17	
, , ,	WED		3.32	
LEVELIZED (10th.Year) BUSBAR COST OF PO	TT LIX		ა.ა∠	

ESTIMATE BASIS/FINANCIAL CRITERIA for REVENUE REQUIREMENT CALCULA	ATIONS

GENERAL DATA/CHARACTERISTICS

Case Title: Natural Gas Combined Cycle-"H"

Unit Size:/Plant Size: 395.0 MW,net 395.0 MWe

Location: Middletown, USA

Fuel: Primary/Secondary Natural Gas

Energy From Primary/Secondary Fuels 6,396 Btu/kWh Btu/kWh

Levelized Capacity Factor / Preproduction(equivalent months): 65 % 1 months

Capital Cost Year Dollars (Reference Year Dollars): 1998 (January)

Delivered Cost of Primary/Secondary Fuel 2.70 \$/MBtu \$/MBtu

Design/Construction Period: 2.25 years

Plant Startup Date (1st. Year Dollars): 2005 (January)

Land Area/Unit Cost 100 acre \$1,500 /acre

FINANCIAL CRITERIA

Project Book Life: 20 years

Book Salvage Value: %

Project Tax Life: 20 years

Tax Depreciation Method: Accel. based on ACRS Class

Property Tax Rate: 1.0 % per year

Insurance Tax Rate: 1.0 % per year

Federal Income Tax Rate: 34.0 %

State Income Tax Rate: 6.0 %

Investment Tax Credit/% Eligible % %

Economic Basis: 10th.Year Constant Dollars

 Capital Structure
 % of Total
 Cost(%)

 Common Equity
 20
 16.5

Preferred Stock
Debt 80 5.8

Weighted Cost of Capital:(after tax) 80 5.8

6.2 %

Over Book Life 1998 to 2005

Escalation Rates

General

Primary Fuel

General

% per year

% per year

0.041 % per year

Secondary Fuel 1.2 % per year 0.041 % per year

17-Dec-98

05:44 PM

Client: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Task 36 Report Date: Project: Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems

TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Case: Natural Gas Combined Cycle-"H" 395.0 MW,net E

Plant Size: Estimate Type: Conceptual (\$x1000) Cost Base (Jan) 1998

	I	I =				0-1-	B E	FI 0::	0		TOTAL DI	0007
Acct No.	Item/Description	Equipment Cost	Material Cost	Lab Direct	Indirect	Sales	Bare Erected Cost \$	H.O.& Fee	Conting Process	Project	TOTAL PLANT	\$/kW
											,	4,
1	COAL & SORBENT HANDLING											
2	COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED											
3	FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS	5,172	2,381	4,027	282		\$11,862	949		3,110	\$15,922	40
4.2 4.3	GASIFIER & ACCESSORIES Gasifier & Auxiliaries High Temperature Cooling Recycle Gas System Other Gasification Equipment SUBTOTAL 4											
5	HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING											
	COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIE Combustion Turbine Generator Combustion Turbine Accessories SUBTOTAL 6	41,448 41,448	148 <i>148</i>	3,306 170 <i>3,477</i>	231 12 243		\$44,986 \$330 <i>\$45,316</i>	3,599 26 <i>3,625</i>		4,859 107 <i>4,965</i>	\$53,444 \$463 \$53,907	135 1 136
7 7.1 7.2-7.9	HRSG, DUCTING & STACK Heat Recovery Steam Generator HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack SUBTOTAL 7	13,414 1,758 <i>15,172</i>	654 654	1,928 1,241 <i>3,169</i>	135 87 222		\$15,477 \$3,740 <i>\$19,217</i>	1,238 299 <i>1,537</i>		1,672 560 2,232		47 12 58
	STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR Steam TG & Accessories Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Pipin SUBTOTAL 8	9,984 4,883 <i>14,867</i>	149 <i>149</i>	1,828 2,678 <i>4,506</i>	128 187 <i>315</i>		\$11,940 \$7,897 <i>\$19,837</i>	955 632 1,587		1,289 1,469 <i>2,75</i> 8		36 25 61
9	COOLING WATER SYSTEM	3,476	1,935	3,275	229		\$8,916	713		1,731	\$11,360	29
10	ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS											
11	ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT	8,105	1,811	4,912	344		\$15,171	1,214		2,649	\$19,034	48
12	INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL	2,867	1,469	5,115	358		\$9,810	785		1,766	\$12,361	31
13	IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE	1,831	1,053	3,667	257		\$6,807	545		2,206	\$9,557	24
14	BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES		4,001	5,204	364		\$9,569	766		2,584	\$12,918	33
	TOTAL COST	\$92,938	\$13,601	\$37,352	\$2,615		\$146,506	\$11,720		\$24,001	\$182,227	461

Client: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Task 36 Report Date: 17-Dec-98 05:44 PM

Project: Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems

TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Natural Gas Combined Cycle-"H" 395.0 MW,net Case:

Plant Size: Estimate Type: Conceptual Cost Base (Jan) 1998 (\$x1000)

Acct		Equipment	Material	l al	oor	Sales	Bare Erected	Engig CM	Contino	iencies	TOTAL PLANT	COST
No.	Item/Description	Cost	Cost	Direct	Indirect	Tax	Cost \$	H.O.& Fee	Process	Project	\$	\$/kW
1	COAL & SORBENT HANDLING	- 5551	000.	Direct	mancot	Iux		11.0.0 1 00	1100000	110,000	•	Ψ
1 11	Coal Receive & Unload											
1	Coal Stackout & Reclaim											
	Coal Conveyors & Yd Crush											
	Other Coal Handling											
	Sorbent Receive & Unload											
1	Sorbent Stackout, Storage & Reclaim											
	Sorbent Conveyors											
	Other Sorbent Handling											
	Coal & Sorbent Hnd.Foundations											
	SUBTOTAL 1.											
2	COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED											
2.1	Coal Crushing & Drying											
2.2	Prepared Coal Storage & Feed											
2.3	Coal & Sorbent Feed System											
2.4	Misc.Coal Prep & Feed											
	Sorbent Prep Equipment											
2.6	Sorbent Storage & Feed											
	Sorbent Injection System											
	Booster Air Supply System											
2.9	Coal & Sorbent Feed Foundation											
	SUBTOTAL 2.											
3	FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS											
	FeedwaterSystem	644	1,252	668	47		\$2,611	209		564	\$3,384	9
	Water Makeup & Pretreating	354	38	203	14		\$610	49		197	\$856	2
	Other Feedwater Subsystems	383	143	130	9		\$666	53		144	\$863	2 2 1
	Service Water Systems	27	58	205	14		\$306	24		99	\$429	
	Other Boiler Plant Systems	1,159	468	1,172	82		\$2,880	230		622	\$3,733	9
	FO Supply Sys & Nat Gas	94	178	336	24		\$632	51		136	\$818	2
	Waste Treatment Equipment	704		413	29		\$1,146	92		371	\$1,609	.4
3.8	Misc. Power Plant Equipment	1,806	244	900	63		\$3,013	241		976	\$4,230	11
١.	SUBTOTAL 3.	. \$5,172	\$2,381	\$4,027	\$282		\$11,862	\$949		\$3,110	\$15,922	40
4	GASIFIER & ACCESSORIES											
	Gasifier & Auxiliaries											
	High Temperature Cooling											
	Recycle Gas System											
	Booster Air Compression	/4 40 4 0		/4.40.40								
	Misc. Gasification Equipment	w/4.1&4.2	,	w/4.1&4.2								,
	Other Gasification Equipment	/4 4 9 4 6		/4 4 0 4 0								-
	Major Component Rigging Gasification Foundations	w/4.1&4.2	,	w/4.1&4.2								-
4.9	SUBTOTAL 4.											,
	SUBTUTAL 4.							l				

Client: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Task 36 Project:

Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems

TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Natural Gas Combined Cycle-"H" 395.0 MW,net Case:

Plant Size: Estimate Type: Conceptual (\$x1000) Cost Base (Jan) 1998

Report Date:

17-Dec-98

05:44 PM

Δ.	o+		Equipment	Material	l al		Salas	Bare Erected	Engia CM	Contine	ronoios	TOTAL PLANT	COST
Acc No		Item/Description	Cost	Material Cost	Lak Direct	Indirect	Tax	Cost \$	H.O.& Fee	Conting		\$	\$/kW
NO	) <u>.</u>	item/Description	Cost	Cost	Direct	indirect	ıax	Cost \$	H.O.& Fee	Process	Project	-	\$/KVV
5		HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING											
	5 1	Gas Desulfurization(Trans.Reactor)											
		Sulfur Recovery (Sulfator Sys.)											
		Chloride Guard											
		Particulate Removal											
		Blowback Gas Systems											
		Fuel Gas Piping											
1		HGCU Foundations											
`	0.0	SUBTOTAL 5.											
6		COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIE	s										
	6 1	Combustion Turbine Generator	41,448		3,306	231		\$44,986	3,599		4,859	\$53,444	135
		Combustion Turbine Accessories	w/6.1		w/6.1	20.		4,000	,,,,,		.,000	ψου,	.00
		Compressed Air Piping	,		,								
		Combustion Turbine Foundations		148	170	12		\$330	26		107	\$463	1
`	0.0	SUBTOTAL 6.	\$41,448	\$148	\$3,477	\$243		\$45,316	\$3,625		\$4,965		136
7		HRSG, DUCTING & STACK	<b>4</b> ,	****	**,	4-10		4 10,010	40,000		* .,	400,000	
7	7.1	Heat Recovery Steam Generator	13,414		1,928	135		\$15,477	1,238		1,672	\$18,387	47
		HRSG Accessories	,					. ,				. ,	
7	7.3	Ductwork		568	487	34		\$1,089	87		235	\$1,412	4
7	7.4	Stack	1,758		667	47		\$2,472	198		267		7
7	7.9	HRSG, Duct & Stack Foundations		86	86	6		\$179	14		58	\$251	1
		SUBTOTAL 7.	\$15,172	\$654	\$3,169	\$222		\$19,217	\$1,537		\$2,232	\$22,986	58
8		STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR											
8	8.1	Steam TG & Accessories	9,984		1,828	128		\$11,940	955		1,289	\$14,184	36
8	8.2	Turbine Plant Auxiliaries	77		179	13		\$268	21		29	\$319	1
8	8.3	Condenser & Auxiliaries	1,986		550	38		\$2,574	206		278	\$3,058	8
		Steam Piping	2,820		1,485	104		\$4,409	353		952	\$5,714	14
8	8.9	TG Foundations		149	464	33		\$646	52		209	\$906	2
		SUBTOTAL 8.	\$14,867	\$149	\$4,506	\$315		\$19,837	\$1,587		\$2,758	\$24,182	61
9		COOLING WATER SYSTEM											
		Cooling Towers	2,652		588	41		\$3,281	262		354	* - ,	10
		Circulating Water Pumps	388		37	3		\$427	34		46		1
		Circ.Water System Auxiliaries	47		7	0		\$55	4		6		0
		Circ.Water Piping		919	1,033	72		\$2,025	162		437		7
		Make-up Water System	106		158	11		\$275	22		59		1
		Component Cooling Water Sys	284	339	252	18		\$892	71		193	+ ,	3
6	9.9	Circ.Water System Foundations		677	1,200	84		\$1,961	157		635	+ ,	7
		SUBTOTAL 9.	\$3,476	\$1,935	\$3,275	\$229		\$8,916	\$713		\$1,731	\$11,360	29
10		ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS	1										
		Gasifier Ash Removal											
		Gasifier Ash Depressurization											
		Cleanup Ash Depressurization											
		High Temperature Ash Piping											
		Other Ash Recovery Equipment											
		Ash Storage Silos											
		Ash Transport & Feed Equipment											
		Misc. Ash Handling Equipment											
10	υ.9	Ash/Spent Sorbent Foundation											
		SUBTOTAL 10.						l				1	

TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Case: Natural Gas Combined Cycle-"H"

 Plant Size:
 395.0 MW,net
 Estimate Type: Conceptual
 Cost Base (Jan)
 1998
 (\$x1000)

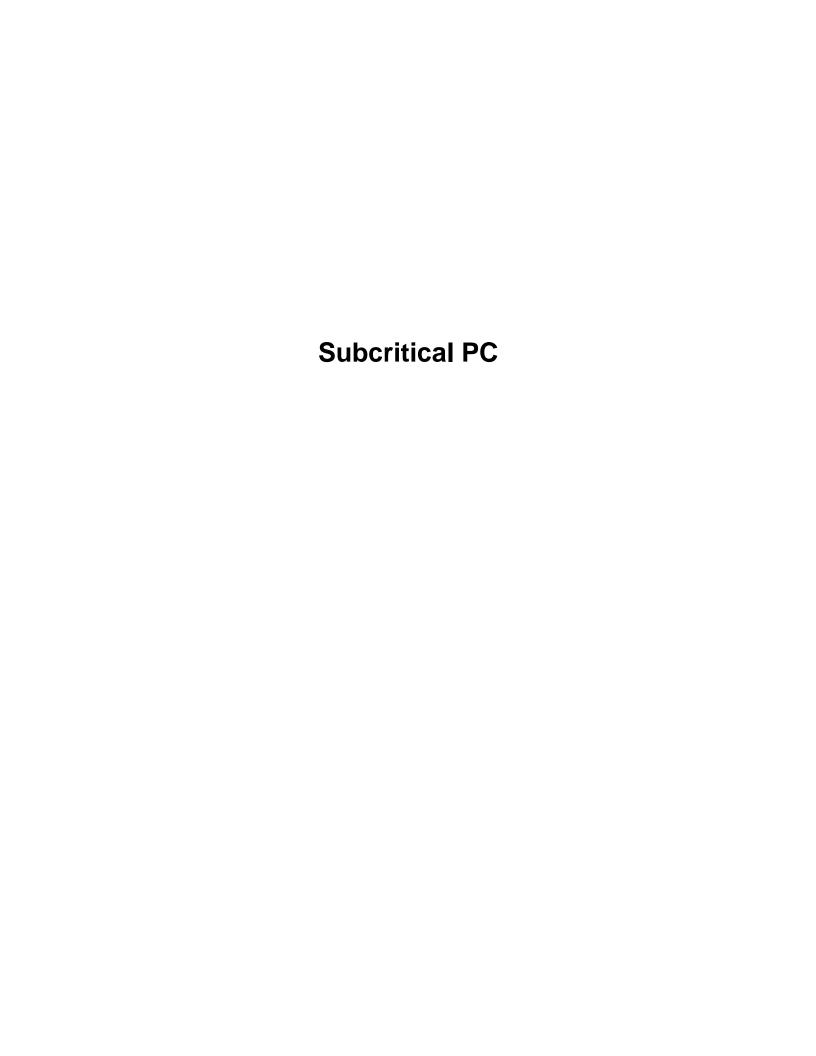
Acct		Equipment	Material	Lab	or	Sales	Bare Erected	Eng'a CM	Contino	encies	TOTAL PLANT	COST
No.	Item/Description	Cost	Cost	Direct	Indirect	Tax	Cost \$	H.O.& Fee	Process	Project	\$	\$/kW
11	ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT						1			•	,	
11.1	Generator Equipment	1,377		219	15		\$1,610	129		174	\$1,913	5
	Station Service Equipment	1,588		131	9		\$1,728	138		187	\$2,053	5
11.3	Switchgear & Motor Control	1,266		211	15		\$1,491	119		242	\$1,852	5
	Conduit & Cable Tray	,	763	2,395	168		\$3,326	266		718	\$4,310	
11.5	Wire & Cable		819	818	57		\$1,695	136		366	\$2,197	6
11.6	Protective Equipment		72	239	17		\$327	26		53	\$407	1
11.7	Standby Equipment	639		14	1		\$655	52		106	\$813	2
11.8	Main Power Transformers	3,235		454	32		\$3,721	298		603	\$4,621	12
11.9	Electrical Foundations		156	432	30		\$618	49		200	\$868	
	SUBTOTAL 11.	\$8,105	\$1,811	\$4,912	\$344		\$15,171	\$1,214		\$2,649	\$19,034	48
12	INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL											
12.1	IGCC Control Equipment											
12.2	Combustion Turbine Control											
12.3	Steam Turbine Control											
12.4	Other Major Component Control											
	Signal Processing Equipment	w/12.7		w/12.7								
12.6	Control Boards, Panels & Racks	118		69	5		\$192	15		41	\$249	1
12.7	Computer & Accessories	1,883		97	7		\$1,986	159		215	\$2,360	
12.8	Instrument Wiring & Tubing		1,469	4,565	320		\$6,353	508		1,372	\$8,234	21
12.9	Other I & C Equipment	866		385	27		\$1,278	102		138	\$1,519	
	SUBTOTAL 12.	\$2,867	\$1,469	\$5,115	\$358		\$9,810	\$785		\$1,766	\$12,361	31
13	IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE											
13.1	Site Preparation		31	612	43		\$685	55		222		
	Site Improvements		1,022	1,261	88		\$2,371	190		768		
13.3	Site Facilities	1,831		1,794	126		\$3,751	300		1,215		
	SUBTOTAL 13.	\$1,831	\$1,053	\$3,667	\$257		\$6,807	\$545		\$2,206	\$9,557	24
14	BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES											
	Combustion Turbine Area		223	141	10		\$374	30		101	\$504	
	Steam Turbine Building		1,652	2,621	183		\$4,456	357		1,203		
	Administration Building		422	341	24		\$786	63		212		
	Circulation Water Pumphouse		83	49	3		\$135	11		37	\$183	
	Water Treatment Buildings		526	571	40		\$1,137	91		307	\$1,535	
	Machine Shop		216	164	12		\$392	31		106		
	Warehouse		348	250	18		\$616	49		166		
	Other Buildings & Structures		209	181	13		\$402	32		109		
14.9	Waste Treating Building & Str.		322	886	62		\$1,270	102		343	+ / -	
	SUBTOTAL 14.		\$4,001	\$5,204	\$364		\$9,569	\$766		\$2,584	\$12,918	33
	TOTAL COST	\$92,938	\$13,601	\$37,352	\$2,615		\$146,506	\$11,720		\$24,001	\$182,227	461

CONTINGENCY FACTORS Natural Gas Combined Cycle-"H"	3	
	Contingency Facto	
Item/Description	%Process	%Project
COAL & SORBENT HANDLING		
COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED		
FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS		24.3
GASIFIER & ACCESSORIES		
Gasifier & Auxiliaries		
High Temperature Cooling		
Recycle Gas System		
Other Gasification Equipment		
HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING		
COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIES		
Combustion Turbine Generator		10.0
Combustion Turbine Accessories		30.0
HRSG, DUCTING & STACK		
Heat Recovery Steam Generator		10.0
HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack		13.9
STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR		
Steam TG & Accessories		10.0
Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping		17.2
COOLING WATER SYSTEM		18.0
ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS		
ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT		16.2
INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL		16.7
IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE		30.0
BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES		25.0

OPERATING LABOR RE	QUIREMENTS	
Natural Gas Combined Cycle-"H"		
Operating Labor Rate(base):	25.89 \$/hour	
Operating Labor Burden:	30.00 % of bas	se
Labor O-H Charge Rate:	25.00 % of laboration	or
Operating Labor Requirements(O.J.)per Shift:		Total
Category	1 unit/mod.	<u>Plant</u>
Skilled Operator	1.0	1.0
Operator	2.0	2.0
Foreman	1.0	1.0
Lab Tech's, etc.	<u>1.0</u>	<u>1.0</u>
TOTAL-O.J.'s	5.0	5.0

CONSUMABLES, BY-PRODUNATURAL Gas Combined Cycle-"H"	ICTS & FUELS DATA		
Natural Cas Combined Cycle- 11	Consun	nntion	Unit
Item/Description	_Initial_	/Dav	Cost
item/ bescription	<u> IIIIIai</u>	/Day	_0031_
Water(/1000 gallons)		2,344	0.80
Chemicals*			
MU & WT Chem.(lbs)**	209,444	6,981	0.16
Limestone (ton)**			15.78
Z Sorb (lbs)**			3.50
Nahcolite(ton)**			270.00
Other			
Supplemental Fuel(MBtu)**			
Gases,N2 etc.(/100scf)			
L.P. Steam(/1000 pounds)			
Waste Disposal			
Sludge(ton)			
Slag(ton)			10.00
By-products & Emissions			
Sulfuric Acid(pounds)			68.00
Fuel(MMBtu)		60,638	2.70

MAINTENANCE FACTORS Natural Gas Combined Cycle-"H"	
Item/Description	Maintenance
COAL & SORBENT HANDLING	
COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED	
FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS	2.0
GASIFIER & ACCESSORIES	
Gasifier & Auxiliaries	
High Temperature Cooling	
Recycle Gas System	
Other Gasification Equipment	
HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING	
COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIES	
Combustion Turbine Generator	11.4
Combustion Turbine Accessories	0.5
HRSG, DUCTING & STACK	
Heat Recovery Steam Generator	2.0
HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack	1.5
STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR	
Steam TG & Accessories	1.5
Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping	1.7
COOLING WATER SYSTEM	1.3
ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS	
ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT	1.5
INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL	1.6
IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE	1.2
BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES	1.4



CAPITAL INVESTMENT &	REVENUE REQUIREME	NT SUMMAR	Υ
TITLE/DEFINITION			
Case:	Subcritical PC		
Plant Size:	397.5 (MW,net)	HeatRate:	9,077 (Btu/kWh)
Primary/Secondary Fuel(type):	Illnois #6	Cost:	1.26 (\$/MMBtu)
Design/Construction:	3 (years)	BookLife:	20 (years)
TPC(Plant Cost) Year:	1998 (Jan.)	TPI Year:	2005 (Jan.)
Capacity Factor:	85 (%)		. ,
CAPITAL INVESTMENT		\$x1000	\$/kW
Process Capital & Facilities		360,255	906.3
Engineering(incl.C.M.,H.O.& Fee)		28,820	72.5
Process Contingency			
Project Contingency		59,765	150.4
TOTAL DLANT COST/TDC)		£440.040	1120.0
TOTAL PLANT COST(TPC)	¢440.046	\$448,840	1129.2
TOTAL CASH EXPENDED	\$448,840		
AFDC TOTAL PLANT INVESTMENT(TPI)	\$22,443	\$471,283	1185.7
		φ47 1,203	1103.7
Royalty Allowance		44 570	00.4
Preproduction Costs Inventory Capital		11,570	29.1 10.7
		4,253	10.7
Initial Catalyst & Chemicals(w/equip.) Land Cost		480	1.2
TOTAL CAPITAL REQUIREMENT(TCR	)	\$487,586	1226.7
,	,		
<b>OPERATING &amp; MAINTENANCE COSTS (1998 D</b>	Oollars)	\$x1000	<u>\$/kW-yr</u>
Operating Labor		4,127	10.4
Maintenance Labor		2,001	5.0
Maintenance Material		3,002	7.6
Administrative & Support Labor		1,532	3.9
TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	:	\$10,662	26.8
FIXED O & M			22.80 \$/kW-yr
VARIABLE O & M			0.05 ¢/kWh
CONSUMABLE OPERATING COSTS, less Fuel	(1998 Dollars)	\$x1000	¢/kWh
Water	`	1,359	0.05
Chemicals		2,643	0.09
Other Consumables			
Waste Disposal		1,150	0.04
TOTAL CONSUMABLE OPERATING C	OSTS	\$5,152	0.17
BY-PRODUCT CREDITS (1998 Dollars)			
FUEL COST (1998 Dollars)		\$33,719	1.14
	1st Year (2005 \$)		zed (10th.Year \$)
PRODUCTION COST SUMMARY	¢/kWh	-	<u>¢/kWh</u>
Fixed O & M	22.8/kW-yr 0.31	,	0.31
Variable O & M	0.05		0.05
Consumables  By product Credit	0.17		0.17
By-product Credit	1.04		0.00
Fuel TOTAL PRODUCTION COST	1.04 1.57		0.98 1.52
LEVELIZED CARRYING CHARGES(Capital)		165.6/kW-yr	2.22
LEVELIZED (10th.Year) BUSBAR COST OF PO	WED		3.74
LLVLLIZED (10til.16al) BUSBAR COST OF PO	WEN.		3.74

ESTIMATE BASIS/FINANCIAL CRITER	IA for REVENUE REQUIR	REMENT CALCU	LATIO	NS
GENERAL DATA/CHARACTERISTICS				
Case Title:	Subcritical F	PC		
Unit Size:/Plant Size:	397.5	MW,net	397.5	MWe
Location:	Middletown	, USA		
Fuel: Primary/Secondary	Illnois #6			
Energy From Primary/Secondary Fuels	9,077	Btu/kWh		Btu/kWh
Levelized Capacity Factor / Preproduction(equiva	alent months): 85	%	1	months
Capital Cost Year Dollars (Reference Year Dollar	rs): 1998	(January)		
Delivered Cost of Primary/Secondary Fuel	1.26	\$/MBtu		\$/MBtu
Design/Construction Period:	3	years		
Plant Startup Date (1st. Year Dollars):	2005	(January)		
Land Area/Unit Cost	320	acre	\$1,500	/acre
FINANCIAL CRITERIA				
Project Book Life:	20	years		
Book Salvage Value:		%		
Project Tax Life:	20	years		
Tax Depreciation Method:	Accel. base	d on ACRS Class	5	
Property Tax Rate:	1.0	% per year		
Insurance Tax Rate:	1.0	% per year		
Federal Income Tax Rate:	34.0	%		
State Income Tax Rate:	6.0	%		
Investment Tax Credit/% Eligible		%		%
Economic Basis:	10th.Year	Constant Dollars		
Capital Structure Common Equity Preferred Stock	% of Total 20	<u></u>	ost(%) 16.5	
Debt Weighted Cost of Capital:(after tax)	80	6.2 %	5.8	
Escalation Rates		<u>ife</u> 1998 % per year % per year % per year		5 % per year % per year % per year

 Client:
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
 Report Date:
 14-Aug-98

 Project:
 Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems
 07:54 AM

TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Case: Subcritical PC

Plant Size: 397.5 MW,net Estimate Type: Conceptual Cost Base (Jan) 1998 (\$x1000)

				Estimate Type. Conceptual					ist base (sail)	(ψλ1000)		
Acct		Equipment	Material	Lak			Bare Erected		Contingencies	TOTAL PLANT		
No.	Item/Description	Cost	Cost	Direct	Indirect	Tax	Cost \$	H.O.& Fee	Process Project	\$	\$/kW	
1	COAL & SORBENT HANDLING	6,997	2,063	5,331	373		\$14,764	1,181	3,189	\$19,134	48	
2	COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED	8,789		2,748	192		\$11,729	938	2,533	\$15,201	38	
3	FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS	15,953		6,963	487		\$23,403	1,872	6,002	\$31,276	79	
4.2	PC BOILER & ACCESSORIES PC Boiler Open Open	46,861		19,453	1,362		\$67,676	5,414	7,309	\$80,400	202	
	Boiler BoP (w/FD & ID Fans)  SUBTOTAL 4	3,260 50,122		1,074 20,528	75 1,437		\$4,410 \$72,086	353 5,767	<b>476</b> <i>7,785</i>			
5	FLUE GAS CLEANUP	34,039		18,650	1,306		\$53,995	4,320	5,831	\$64,146	161	
	COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIE Combustion Turbine Generator Combustion Turbine Accessories SUBTOTAL 6	N/A		N/A								
7.1	HRSG, DUCTING & STACK Heat Recovery Steam Generator HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack SUBTOTAL 7	N/A 9,803 <i>9,803</i>	289 289	N/A 7,270 7,270	509 509		\$17,871 \$17,871	1,430 <i>1,430</i>	2,992 2,992			
	STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR Steam TG & Accessories Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Pipin SUBTOTAL 8	30,684 11,740 <i>42,424</i>	358 358	5,055 6,439 11,494	354 451 <i>805</i>		\$36,093 \$18,988 <i>\$55,081</i>	2,887 1,519 <i>4,406</i>	3,898 3,531 <i>7,429</i>	\$24,037	60	
9	COOLING WATER SYSTEM	7,623	3,966	7,208	505		\$19,301	1,544	3,718	\$24,563	62	
10	ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS	6,025	80	11,018	771		\$17,893	1,431	2,930	\$22,254	56	
11	ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT	9,095	2,830	7,720	540		\$20,185	1,615	3,574	\$25,373	64	
12	INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL	6,037		5,006	350		\$11,393	911	1,917	\$14,222	36	
13	IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE	1,871	1,076	3,747	262		\$6,957	557	2,254	\$9,767	25	
14	BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES		15,586	18,701	1,309		\$35,597	2,848	9,611	\$48,055	121	
	TOTAL COST	\$198,778	\$26,247	\$126,383	\$8,847		\$360,255	\$28,820	\$59,765	\$448,840	1129	

Client: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY Report Date: 14-Aug-98 07:54 AM

Project: Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems

TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Case: Subcritical PC

Plant Size: 397.5 MW,net Estimate Type: Conceptual (\$x1000) Cost Base (Jan) 1998

Acct		Equipment	Material	Lab	or	Salas	Bare Erected	Engia CM	Conting	ionciae	TOTAL PLANT	COST
No.	Item/Description	Cost	Cost	Direct	Indirect	Tax	Cost \$	H.O.& Fee	Process	Project	\$	\$/kW
1	COAL & SORBENT HANDLING	0031	0031	Direct	mancot	IUA	- σοσι ψ	11.0.4100	1100033	TTOJCCE		ΨΙΚΨ
1 .	Coal Receive & Unload	1.711		941	66		\$2.718	217		587	\$3.522	9
	Coal Stackout & Reclaim	2,211		604	42		\$2,856	229		617	\$3,702	9
	Coal Conveyors & Yd Crush	2,055		597	42		\$2,694	216		582	\$3,492	9
	Other Coal Handling	538		138	10		\$686	55		148	\$888	2
	Sorbent Receive & Unload	71		26	2		\$99	8		21	\$129	0
1	Sorbent Stackout & Reclaim			20	-		Ψ00	ľ			Ψ120	•
	Sorbent Conveyors	412		122	9		\$542	43		117	\$702	2
	Other Sorbent Handling	712		122	3		Ψ542				ΨίοΣ	2
	Coal & Sorbent Hnd.Foundations		2,063	2,903	203		\$5.169	414		1,117	\$6,699	17
'	SUBTOTAL 1.	\$6,997	\$2,063	\$5,331	\$373		\$14,764	\$1,181		\$3,189	\$19,134	48
2	COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED	ψ0,337	Ψ2,003	ψ5,551	Ψ515		ψ14,704	ψ1,101		ψ5,105	ψ13,134	40
	Coal Crushing & Drying	969		227	16		\$1,212	97		262	\$1,571	4
	Coal Conveyor / Storage	5,735		1,508	106		\$7,348	588		1.587	\$9,524	24
	Coal Injection System	3,733		1,500	100		Ψ1,540	300		1,567	ψ9,324	24
	Misc.Coal Prep & Feed											l
	Sorbent Prep Equipment	1.926		482	34		\$2,442	195		527	\$3,165	8
	Sorbent Storage & Feed	159		530	37		\$726	58		157	\$941	2
	Sorbent Injection System	159		550	31		\$120	36		137	\$941	2
	Booster Air Supply System											
	Coal & Sorbent Feed Foundation											
2.8	SUBTOTAL 2.	\$8,789		\$2,748	\$192		\$11.729	\$938		\$2,533	\$15,201	38
3	FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS	\$0,703		ΨZ,7 40	Ψ13Z		φ11,723	\$330		φ2,333	\$13,201	30
	FeedwaterSystem	4,520		1,436	101		\$6.057	485		1,308	\$7,849	20
	Water Makeup & Pretreating	2,307		816	57		\$3,180	254		1,030	\$4,464	11
	Other Feedwater Subsystems	3,476		1.236	87		\$4.798	384		1,030	\$6.218	16
	Service Water Systems	443		270	19		\$732	59		237	\$1,028	3
	Other Boiler Plant Systems	1.827		1,510	106		\$3,443	275		744	\$4,462	11
	FO Supply Sys & Nat Gas	133		1,510	13		\$3,443	273		73	\$439	1
	Waste Treatment Equipment	1.672		979	69		\$2.720	218		881	\$3,819	10
	Misc. Power Plant Equipment	1,575		523	37		\$2,720	171		691	\$2,996	8
3.0	SUBTOTAL 3.				\$487							79
4	PC BOILER & ACCESSORIES	\$15,953		\$6,963	\$487		\$23,403	\$1,872		\$6,002	\$31,276	79
	PC Boiler & ACCESSORIES PC Boiler	40.004		40.450	4 000		#C7 C7C	- 444		7 200	<b>#00.400</b>	202
		46,861		19,453	1,362		\$67,676	5,414		7,309	\$80,400	202
	Open											l
	Open	0.000		4.074	7.5		04.440	050		470	<b>#F 000</b>	40
	Boiler BoP (w/FD & ID Fans)	3,260		1,074	75		\$4,410	353		476	\$5,239	13
	Primary Air System	w/4.1		w/4.1								l
	Secondary Air System	w/4.1		w/4.1								ı
	Major Component Rigging			w/4.1								l
4.9	PC Foundations		w/14.1	w/14.1	<b>64 46</b>		A70.000	AF 76-		<b>AT TO</b>	405	04-
	SUBTOTAL 4.	\$50,122		\$20,528	\$1,437		\$72,086	\$5,767		\$7,785	\$85,639	215

14-Aug-98

07:54 AM

Report Date:

Client: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY Project:

Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems

TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Subcritical PC Case:

Plant Size: 397.5 MW,net Estimate Type: Conceptual Cost Base (Jan) 1998 (\$x1000)

Aast	T	Equipment	Motorici	1 -1-		Color	Boro Fronts d	Engla CM	Contin	-anaiaa	TOTAL DI ANT	- COST
Acct No.	Item/Description	Equipment Cost	Material Cost	Lab Direct	Indirect	Tax	Bare Erected Cost \$	H.O.& Fee	Conting		TOTAL PLANT	\$/kW
NO.	item/Description	Cost	Cost	Direct	indirect	ıax	Cost \$	H.O.& Fee	Process	Project	<b>a</b>	⇒/KVV
5	FLUE GAS CLEANUP											
1 -	Absorber Vessels & Accessories	15.315		2.081	146		\$17,541	1.403		1.894	\$20.839	52
	Other FGD	1,116		1,018	71		\$2,206	1,403		238	\$2,620	7
	B ESP & Accessories	12.124		4.161	291		\$16,577	1,326		1,790	\$19,693	50
	Other Particulate Removal Materials	3,371		5,773	404		\$9,548	764		1,790	\$11,343	29
	Gypsum Dewatering System	2,113		5,773	393		\$8,123	650		877	\$9,651	29
	6 Mercury Removal System	2,113		5,617	393		φο, 123	050		011	φ9,001	24
	Open											
3.8	SUBTOTAL 5.	\$34,039		\$18,650	\$1,306		\$53.995	\$4,320		\$5,831	\$64,146	161
6	COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIE			φ10,030	φ1,300		\$33,333	\$4,320		φ5,051	φ04,140	101
	Combustion Turbine Generator	N/A		N/A								
	2 Combustion Turbine Accessories	N/A		N/A								
	3 Compressed Air Piping	IN/A		IN/A								
	Compressed All Fighting Combustion Turbine Foundations											
0.8	SUBTOTAL 6.											
7	HRSG, DUCTING & STACK											
1	Heat Recovery Steam Generator	N/A		N/A								
	2 HRSG Accessories	IN/A		IN/A								
1	B Ductwork	4,605		3,614	253		\$8,472	678		1,830	\$10,980	20
	S Ductwork	5,198		3,290	233		\$8,718	697		942	\$10,960	28 26
	HRSG,Duct & Stack Foundations	3,196	289	3,290	230		\$681	54		221	\$956	20
'.8	SUBTOTAL 7.	\$9,803	\$289	\$7,270	\$509		\$17,871	\$1,430		\$2,992	\$22,293	56
8	STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR	\$9,003	<b>\$209</b>	\$1,210	<b>\$309</b>		\$17,071	\$1,430		<b>\$2,992</b>	\$22,293	30
1 -	Steam TG & Accessories	30,684		5.055	354		\$36.093	2.887		3,898	\$42,879	108
1	2 Turbine Plant Auxiliaries	185		429	304		\$645	52		70	\$766	2
1	3 Condenser & Auxiliaries	4,775		1,321	92		\$6,189	495		668	\$7,353	18
	S Condenser & Auxiliaries  Steam Piping	6,780		3,572	250		\$10,601	848		2,290	\$13,739	
	TG Foundations	6,760	358	1,117	78		\$1,552	124		503	\$2,179	35 5
0.8	SUBTOTAL 8.	\$42,424	\$358	\$11,494	\$805		\$55,081	\$4,406		\$7,429	\$66,916	168
9	COOLING WATER SYSTEM	\$42,424	<b>\$330</b>	\$11,494	φουσ		\$55,061	\$4,400		\$7,429	\$00,910	100
1 -	Cooling WATER STSTEM Cooling Towers	6.150		1.364	96		\$7.610	609		822	\$9.040	23
	2 Circulating Water Pumps	899		86	6		\$991	79		107	\$1,178	3
		110		16	1			10		107		
	3 Circ.Water System Auxiliaries 4 Circ.Water Piping	110	2,132	2,397	168		\$127 \$4,697	376		1,014	\$150 \$6,087	0 15
		245	2,132	,	26			51		1,014		2
	5 Make-up Water System 6 Component Cooling Water Sys	245 220	263	366 195	14		\$637 \$692	55		150	\$825 \$897	2
	Circ.Water System Foundations	220	1.570	2.783	195		\$4.547	364		1.473	*	16
9.8	SUBTOTAL 9.	¢7 633	,	,	\$505					\$3,718	\$6,384	62
10	ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS	\$7,623	\$3,966	\$7,208	<b>\$</b> 505		\$19,301	\$1,544		<b>\$3,7 10</b>	\$24,563	62
1	ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS	N/A		N/A								
	2 Cyclone Ash Letdown	N/A		N/A								
		N/A		N/A N/A								
	B HGCU Ash Letdown	N/A										
	High Temperature Ash Piping			N/A								
	Other Ash Recovery Equipment	N/A		N/A	40		¢700			100	0000	ا
	S Ash Storage Silos	173		576			\$789	63		128	\$980	2
	7 Ash Transport & Feed Equipment	5,852		10,337	724		\$16,913	1,353		2,740	\$21,006	53
	Misc. Ash Handling Equipment	1	00	405	-		0400			20	<b>#</b> 000	
10.9	Ash/Spent Sorbent Foundation	¢c 005	80	105	7 <b>\$771</b>		\$192	15		62	\$269	1 <b>56</b>
	SUBTOTAL 10.	\$6,025	\$80	\$11,018	\$11T		\$17,893	\$1,431		\$2,930	\$22,254	36

Client: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY Report Date: 14-Aug-98
Project: Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems 14-Aug-98
07:54 AM

TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Case: Subcritical PC

Plant Size: 397.5 MW,net Estimate Type: Conceptual Cost Base (Jan) 1998 (\$x1000)

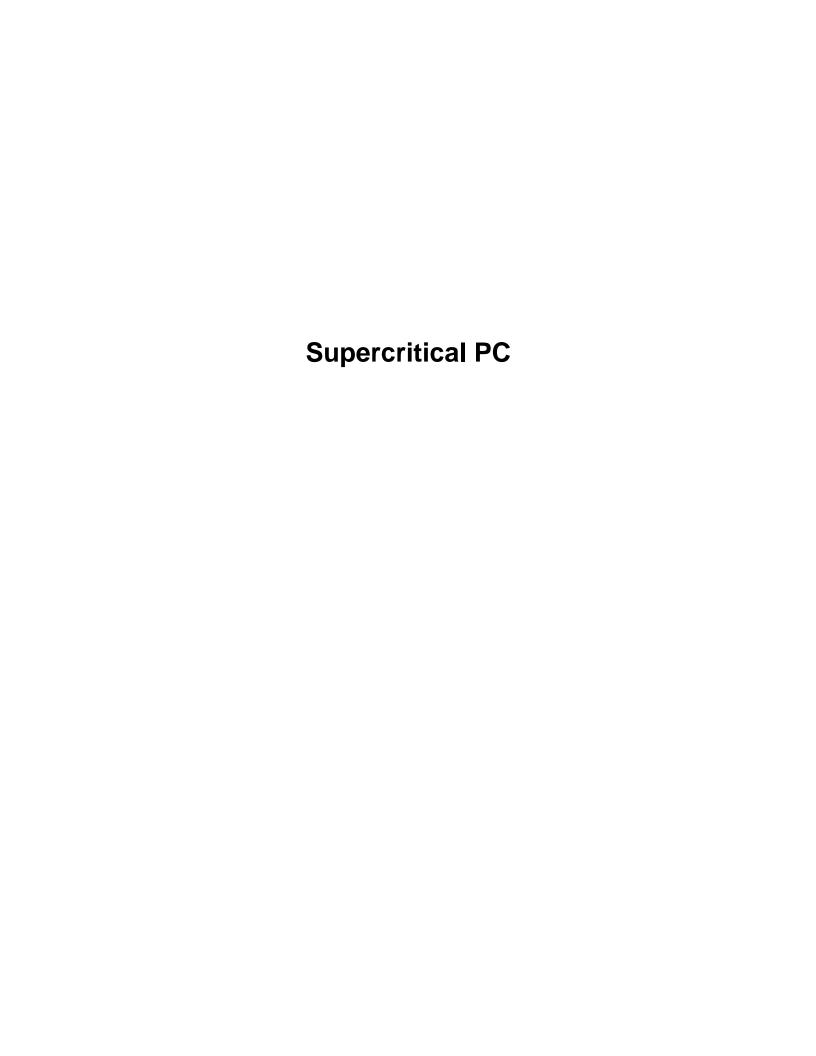
	Fiant Size.	397.3	ww,net	ESUI	nate Type.	Conce	pluai	Co	ist base (Jan) 1990	(ΦΧ1000)	
Acct		Equipment	Material	Lal	oor	Sales	Bare Erected	Eng'g CM	Contingencies	TOTAL PLANT	COST
No.	Item/Description	Cost	Cost	Direct	Indirect	Tax	Cost \$	H.O.& Fee	Process Project	\$	\$/kW
11	ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT								<del>-</del>		
11.1	Generator Equipment	988		157	11		\$1,156	93	125	\$1,374	3
11.2	Station Service Equipment	2,678		861	60		\$3,599	288	389	\$4,276	11
11.3	Switchgear & Motor Control	2,135		355	25		\$2,515	201	407	\$3,123	8
11.4	Conduit & Cable Tray		1,287	4,039	283		\$5,609	449	1,211	\$7,269	18
11.5	Wire & Cable		1,382	1,380	97		\$2,858	229	617	\$3,704	9
11.6	Protective Equipment	105		351	25		\$481	38	78	\$598	2
11.7	Standby Equipment	654		15	1		\$669	54	108	\$831	2
11.8	Main Power Transformers	2,535		117	8		\$2,660	213	431	\$3,304	2 8
11.9	Electrical Foundations		161	445	31		\$637	51	206	\$894	
	SUBTOTAL 11.	\$9,095	\$2,830	\$7,720	\$540		\$20,185	\$1,615	\$3,574	\$25,373	64
12	INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL										
	PC Control Equipment	w/12.7		w/12.7							
	Combustion Turbine Control	N/A		N/A							
	Steam Turbine Control	w/8.1		w/8.1							
	Other Major Component Control										
	Signal Processing Equipment	W/12.7		w/12.7							
	Control Boards, Panels & Racks	115		67	5		\$186	15	40	\$242	
	Computer & Accessories	3,656		134	9		\$3,799	304	410	\$4,513	
	Instrument Wiring & Tubing	1,426		4,431	310		\$6,167	493	1,332	\$7,993	20
12.9	Other I & C Equipment	841		374	26		\$1,241	99	134	\$1,474	4
	SUBTOTAL 12.	\$6,037		\$5,006	\$350		\$11,393	\$911	\$1,917	\$14,222	36
13	IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE										
	Site Preparation		31	625	44		\$700	56	227	\$983	
	Site Improvements		1,044	1,289	90		\$2,423	194	785	\$3,402	
13.3	Site Facilities	1,871		1,834	128		\$3,833	307	1,242	\$5,382	
	SUBTOTAL 13.	\$1,871	\$1,076	\$3,747	\$262		\$6,957	\$557	\$2,254	\$9,767	25
14	BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES										
	Boiler Building		10,880	11,399	798		\$23,077	1,846	6,231	\$31,154	78
	Turbine Building		3,304	5,241	367		\$8,912	713	2,406	\$12,031	30
	Administration Building		323	407	28		\$758	61	205	\$1,023	3
	Circulation Water Pumphouse		23	22	2		\$47	4	13	\$63	0
	Water Treatment Buildings	1	225	220	15		\$461	37	124	\$622	2
1	Machine Shop	1	288	230	16		\$534	43	144	\$721	2
	Warehouse		195	233	16		\$445	36	120	\$600	
	Other Buildings & Structures		120	121	8		\$249	20	67	\$337	1
14.9	Waste Treating Building & Str.	1	229	828	58		\$1,114	89	301	\$1,504	4
	SUBTOTAL 14.		\$15,586	\$18,701	\$1,309		\$35,597	\$2,848	\$9,611	\$48,055	121
-	TOTAL COST	\$198,778	\$26,247	\$126,383	\$8,847		\$360,255	\$28,820	\$59,765	\$448,840	1129
	TOTAL COST	μ φισυ,ι/ο	Ψ <b>∠</b> U, <b>∠</b> +1	ψ120,303	φυ,υ47		<b>ψυυυ,2</b> 00	Ψ <b>2</b> 0,020	φυ <b>9,7</b> 00	φ++υ,040	1143

CONTINGENCY FA	ACTORS
Item/Description	Contingency Factors(%) <u>%Process</u> <u>%Project</u>
COAL & SORBENT HANDLING	20.0
COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED	20.0
FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS	23.7
PC BOILER & ACCESSORIES	
PC Boiler	10.0
Open	
Open	
Boiler BoP (w/FD & ID Fans)	10.0
FLUE GAS CLEANUP	10.0
COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIES	
Combustion Turbine Generator	
Combustion Turbine Accessories	
HRSG, DUCTING & STACK	
Heat Recovery Steam Generator	
HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack	15.5
STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR	
Steam TG & Accessories	10.0
Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping	17.2
COOLING WATER SYSTEM	17.8
ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS	15.2
ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT	16.4
INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL	15.6
IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE	30.0
BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES	25.0

OPERATING LABOR RE	QUIREMENTS					
Subcritical PC						
Operating Labor Rate(base):	25.89 \$/hour					
Operating Labor Burden: 30.00 % of base						
Labor O-H Charge Rate: 25.00 % of labor						
Operating Labor Requirements(O.J.)per Shift:		Total				
Category	1 unit/mod.	_Plant_				
Skilled Operator	2.0	2.0				
Operator	9.0	9.0				
Foreman	1.0	1.0				
Lab Tech's, etc.	<u>2.0</u>	<u>2.0</u>				
TOTAL-O.J.'s	14.0	14.0				

-	RODUCTS & FUELS DATA		
Subcritical PC			11.5
Hanna ID annaisa tilana	Consun	-	Unit
Item/Description	<u>Initial</u>	/Day	_Cost_
Water(/1000 gallons)		5,475	0.80
Chemicals*			
MU & WT Chem.(lbs)**	397,544	13,251	0.16
Limestone (ton)**	11,919	397.3	16.25
Formic Acid (lb)			0.60
Ammonia (NH3) ton			32.00
Other Supplemental Fuel(MBtu)** SCR Catalyst Replacement L.P. Steam(/1000 pounds)			1.00
Waste Disposal Sludge(ton) Ash(ton)		833 371	10.00
By-products & Emissions Total By-products			
Fuel(ton)		3,711	29.29

MAINTENANCE FACTORS Subcritical PC	
Item/Description	Maintenance %
COAL & SORBENT HANDLING	2.1
COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED	3.7
FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS	2.3
PC BOILER & ACCESSORIES	
PC Boiler	3.5
Open	
Open	
Boiler BoP (w/FD & ID Fans)	4.5
FLUE GAS CLEANUP	3.4
COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIES	
Combustion Turbine Generator	
Combustion Turbine Accessories	
HRSG, DUCTING & STACK	
Heat Recovery Steam Generator	
HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack	1.0
STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR	
Steam TG & Accessories	
Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping	3.8
COOLING WATER SYSTEM	1.2
ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS	3.0
ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT	1.3
INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL	1.6
IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE	0.6
BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES	1.4



CAPITAL INVESTMENT & I	REVENUE RE	QUIREMEI	NT SUMMAR	RY	
TITLE/DEFINITION					
	Supercritical	PC			
Plant Size:	401.8	(MW,net)	HeatRate:	8,568	(Btu/kWh)
1	Illnois #6		Cost:		(\$/MMBtu)
Design/Construction:		(years)	BookLife:		(years)
TPC(Plant Cost) Year:		(Jan.)	TPI Year:	2005	(Jan.)
Capacity Factor:	85	(%)			
CAPITAL INVESTMENT			\$x1000		<u>\$/kW</u>
Process Capital & Facilities			379,761		945.1
Engineering(incl.C.M.,H.O.& Fee)			30,381		75.6
Process Contingency			64 247		150.7
Project Contingency			61,347		152.7
TOTAL PLANT COST(TPC)			\$471,489		1173.4
TOTAL CASH EXPENDED		\$471,489			
AFDC		\$23,575			
TOTAL PLANT INVESTMENT(TPI)			\$495,064		1232.0
Royalty Allowance					
Preproduction Costs			12,392		30.8
Inventory Capital			4,231		10.5
Initial Catalyst & Chemicals(w/equip.)					
Land Cost			480		1.2
TOTAL CAPITAL REQUIREMENT(TCR)	)		\$512,167		1274.6
OPERATING & MAINTENANCE COSTS (1998 D	ollars)		\$x1000		\$/kW-yr
Operating Labor	•		4,127		10.3
Maintenance Labor			2,147		5.3
Maintenance Material			3,221		8.0
Administrative & Support Labor			1,569		3.9
TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE			\$11,064		27.5
FIXED O & M				23.41	\$/kW-yr
VARIABLE O & M				0.06	¢/kWh
CONSUMABLE OPERATING COSTS, less Fuel	(1998 Dollars	<u>s)</u>	\$x1000		¢/kWh
Water	•	•	1,247		0.04
Chemicals			3,008		0.10
Other Consumables			3,345		0.11
Waste Disposal			1,093		0.04
TOTAL CONSUMABLE OPERATING CO	OSTS		\$8,693		0.29
BY-PRODUCT CREDITS (1998 Dollars)					
FUEL COST (1998 Dollars)			\$32,176		1.08
DD DD LOTION COOT OUR AND DV	1st Year			zed (10th.Y	ear \$)
PRODUCTION COST SUMMARY Fixed O & M	23.4/kW-yr	<u>¢/kWh</u> 0.31		<u>¢/kWh</u> 0.31	
Variable O & M	23.4/KVV-YF	0.06		0.06	
Consumables		0.00		0.00	
By-product Credit		0.20		0.20	
Fuel		0.98		0.93	
TOTAL PRODUCTION COST		1.64		1.59	
LEVELIZED CARRYING CHARGES(Capital)			172.1/kW-yr	2.31	
LEVELIZED (10th.Year) BUSBAR COST OF PO	WER			3.90	

ESTIMATE BASIS/FINANCIAL CRITE	RIA for REVENUE REQUIF	REMENT CALCUL	_ATIOI	NS
GENERAL DATA/CHARACTERISTICS				
Case Title:	Supercritica	I PC		
Unit Size:/Plant Size:	401.8	MW,net	401.8	MWe
Location:	Middletown	USA		
Fuel: Primary/Secondary	Illnois #6			
Energy From Primary/Secondary Fuels	8,568	Btu/kWh		Btu/kWh
Levelized Capacity Factor / Preproduction(equiv	ralent months): 85	%	1	months
Capital Cost Year Dollars (Reference Year Dolla	ars): 1998	(January)		
Delivered Cost of Primary/Secondary Fuel	1.26	\$/MBtu		\$/MBtu
Design/Construction Period:	3	years		
Plant Startup Date (1st. Year Dollars):	2005	(January)		
Land Area/Unit Cost	320	acre \$	31,500	/acre
FINANCIAL CRITERIA				
Project Book Life:	20	years		
Book Salvage Value:		%		
Project Tax Life:	20	years		
Tax Depreciation Method:	Accel. base	d on ACRS Class		
Property Tax Rate:	1.0	% per year		
Insurance Tax Rate:	1.0	% per year		
Federal Income Tax Rate:	34.0	%		
State Income Tax Rate:	6.0	%		
Investment Tax Credit/% Eligible		%		%
Economic Basis:	10th.Year	Constant Dollars		
Capital Structure Common Equity Preferred Stock	<u>% of Total</u> 20	<u>Cos</u>	st(%) 16.5	-
Debt Weighted Cost of Capital:(after tax)	80	6.2 %	5.8	
Escalation Rates		<u>life</u> 1998 % per year % per year % per year		<u>5</u> % per year % per year % per year

Client: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY 14-Aug-98 Report Date: Project: Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems 08:20 AM

TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Case: Plant Size: Supercritical PC 401.8 MW.net

Estimate Type: Conceptual Cost Base (Jan) 1998 (\$x1000)

	Plant Size:	401.8	MW,net	Estin	nate Type:	Conce	eptual	Со	st Base (Jan)	1998	(\$x1000)	
Acct		Equipment	Material	Lab			Bare Erected		Conting		TOTAL PLANT	
No.	Item/Description	Cost	Cost	Direct	Indirect	Tax	Cost \$	H.O.& Fee	Process	Project	\$	\$/kW
1	COAL & SORBENT HANDLING	6,782	2,004	5,174	362		\$14,321	1,146		3,093	\$18,560	46
2	COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED	8,458		2,633	184		\$11,275	902		2,435	\$14,613	36
3	FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS	16,550		7,175	502		\$24,227	1,938		6,139	\$32,304	80
4.2	PC BOILER & ACCESSORIES PC Boiler Open Open	60,723		23,331	1,633		\$85,688	6,855		9,254	\$101,797	253
	Boiler BoP (w/FD & ID Fans) SUBTOTAL 4	3,163 <i>63,886</i>		1,042 24,373	73 1,706		\$4,278 \$89,966	342 7,197		462 9,716	\$5,082 \$106,879	13 266
5	FLUE GAS CLEANUP	33,591		18,834	1,168		\$53,593	4,287		5,433	\$63,314	158
	COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIE Combustion Turbine Generator Combustion Turbine Accessories SUBTOTAL 6	N/A		N/A								
	HRSG, DUCTING & STACK Heat Recovery Steam Generator HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack SUBTOTAL 7	N/A 9,491 <i>9,491</i>	280 280	N/A 7,038 7,038	493 <i>493</i>		\$17,302 \$17,302	1,384 <i>1,384</i>		2,897 2,897	\$21,583 \$21,583	54 54
	STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR Steam TG & Accessories Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Pipin SUBTOTAL 8	33,394 11,839 <i>45,234</i>	361 <i>361</i>	5,502 6,493 11,995	385 455 <i>840</i>		\$39,281 \$19,147 <i>\$58,429</i>	3,143 1,532 <i>4,674</i>		4,242 3,561 <i>7,803</i>	\$46,666 \$24,240 \$70,906	116 60 <i>176</i>
9	COOLING WATER SYSTEM	7,685	3,998	7,266	509		\$19,457	1,557		3,748	\$24,761	62
10	ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS	5,859	77	10,715	750		\$17,402	1,392		2,849	\$21,643	54
11	ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT	9,175	2,859	7,797	546		\$20,376	1,630		3,608	\$25,614	64
12	INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL	6,114		5,069	355		\$11,538	923		1,941	\$14,401	36
13	IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE	1,882	1,082	3,768	264		\$6,995	560		2,266	\$9,821	24
14	BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES		15,275	18,323	1,283		\$34,881	2,790		9,418	\$47,090	117
	TOTAL COST	\$214,705	\$25,935	\$130,160	\$8,961		\$379,761	\$30,381		\$61,347	\$471,489	1173

Client: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY Report Date: 14-Aug-98 08:20 AM

Project: Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems

TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Supercritical PC 401.8 MW,net Case:

Plant Size: Estimate Type: Conceptual (\$x1000) Cost Base (Jan) 1998

Acct		Equipment	Material	Lab	or	Sales	Bare Erected	Ena'a CM	Conting	encies	TOTAL PLANT	COST
No.	Item/Description	Cost	Cost	Direct	Indirect	Tax	Cost \$	H.O.& Fee	Process	Project	\$	\$/kW
1	COAL & SORBENT HANDLING						•					
1.1	Coal Receive & Unload	1.662		914	64		\$2,640	211		570	\$3,421	9
1.2	Coal Stackout & Reclaim	2.147		586	41		\$2,775	222		599	\$3,596	9
1.3	Coal Conveyors & Yd Crush	1,996		580	41		\$2,617	209		565	\$3,392	
	Other Coal Handling	522		134	9		\$666	53		144	\$863	
	Sorbent Receive & Unload	67		24	2		\$93	7		20	\$121	2
1.6	Sorbent Stackout & Reclaim										,	
1.7	Sorbent Conveyors	387		114	8		\$509	41		110	\$660	2
	Other Sorbent Handling										, , ,	
	Coal & Sorbent Hnd.Foundations		2,004	2,820	197		\$5,021	402		1.085	\$6,507	16
	SUBTOTAL 1.	\$6,782	\$2,004	\$5,174	\$362		\$14,321	\$1.146		\$3,093	\$18,560	
2	COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED	'''	• ,	,	•		, ,-	, , ,		,	, ,,,,,,,,	
2.1	Coal Crushing & Drying	939		221	15		\$1,175	94		254	\$1,523	4
2.2	Coal Conveyor / Storage	5,560		1,462	102		\$7,125	570		1,539	\$9,233	23
	Coal Injection System			, -			', '			,	, , , , ,	
	Misc.Coal Prep & Feed											
2.5	Sorbent Prep Equipment	1,809		453	32		\$2,293	183		495	\$2,972	7
	Sorbent Storage & Feed	150		497	35		\$682	55		147	\$884	
	Sorbent Injection System										, , , ,	
	Booster Air Supply System											
2.9	Coal & Sorbent Feed Foundation											
	SUBTOTAL 2.	\$8,458		\$2,633	\$184		\$11,275	\$902		\$2,435	\$14,613	36
3	FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS									•		
3.1	FeedwaterSystem	4,946		1,572	110		\$6,628	530		1,432	\$8,590	21
3.2	Water Makeup & Pretreating	2,170		767	54		\$2,991	239		969	\$4,199	10
3.3	Other Feedwater Subsystems	3,804		1,352	95		\$5,251	420		1,134	\$6,805	17
3.4	Service Water Systems	417		254	18		\$689	55		223	\$967	2
3.5	Other Boiler Plant Systems	1,921		1,588	111		\$3,620	290		782	\$4,692	12
3.6	FO Supply Sys & Nat Gas	134		194	14		\$341	27		74	\$442	1
3.7	Waste Treatment Equipment	1,573		921	64		\$2,558	205		829	\$3,592	9
3.8	Misc. Power Plant Equipment	1,586		526	37		\$2,149	172		696	\$3,017	8
	SUBTOTAL 3.	\$16,550		\$7,175	\$502		\$24,227	\$1,938		\$6,139	\$32,304	80
4	PC BOILER & ACCESSORIES											
4.1	PC Boiler	60,723		23,331	1,633		\$85,688	6,855		9,254	\$101,797	253
4.2	2 Open											
4.3	3 Open											
4.4	Boiler BoP (w/FD & ID Fans)	3,163		1,042	73		\$4,278	342		462	\$5,082	13
4.5	Primary Air System	w/4.1		w/4.1								
4.6	S Secondary Air System	w/4.1		w/4.1								
4.8	Major Component Rigging	1	w/4.1	w/4.1								
	PC Foundations	1	w/14.1	w/14.1								
	SUBTOTAL 4.	\$63,886		\$24,373	\$1,706		\$89,966	\$7,197		\$9,716	\$106,879	266

14-Aug-98

08:20 AM

Report Date:

Client: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY Project:

Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems

TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Supercritical PC Case:

Plant Size: 401.8 MW,net Estimate Type: Conceptual Cost Base (Jan) 1998 (\$x1000)

	Plant Size:	401.6	ivivv,net	ESUII	nate Type:	Conce	eptuai	Co	st Base (Jan)	1998	(\$X1000)	
Acct		Equipment	Material	Lab	or	Sales	Bare Erected	Eng'g CM	Conting	gencies	TOTAL PLANT	COST
No.	Item/Description	Cost	Cost	Direct	Indirect	Tax	Cost \$	H.O.& Fee	Process	Project	\$	\$/kW
_	FILLE OLD OF FALLED											
5	FLUE GAS CLEANUP	40.007		0.005	454		<b>#40 500</b>	4 407		0.007	<b>#00.000</b>	
	Absorber Vessels & Accessories	16,227		2,205	154		\$18,586	1,487		2,007	\$22,080	55
	Other FGD	1,182		1,079	76		\$2,337	187		252	\$2,776	7
	Bag House & Accessories	10,204		3,502	245		\$13,952	1,116 714		1,507	\$16,575	41
	Other Particulate Removal Materials	3,152		5,398	378 315		\$8,928	521		964 703	\$10,607	26
	Gypsum Dewatering System	1,693 1,132		4,499 2,150	315		\$6,507	263		703	\$7,730 \$3,545	19 9
	Mercury Removal System Open	1,132		2,150			\$3,283	203			\$3,545	9
5.9	SUBTOTAL 5.	\$33,591		\$18,834	\$1,168		\$53,593	\$4,287		\$5,433	\$63,314	158
6	COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIE			\$10,034	φ1,100		\$55,595	\$4,201		<b>\$5,433</b>	\$03,314	136
	Combustion Turbine Generator	N/A		N/A								
	Combustion Turbine Generator	N/A		N/A								
	Compressed Air Piping	11/7		IN/A								
	Combustion Turbine Foundations											
0.3	SUBTOTAL 6.											
7	HRSG, DUCTING & STACK											
1	Heat Recovery Steam Generator	N/A		N/A								
	HRSG Accessories	14//		14//								
	Ductwork	4,459		3,499	245		\$8,202	656		1,772	\$10,630	26
	Stack	5,032		3.185	223		\$8,440	675		912		25
	HRSG.Duct & Stack Foundations	0,002	280	355	25		\$659	53		214	\$926	2
	SUBTOTAL 7.	\$9,491	\$280	\$7,038	\$493		\$17,302	\$1,384		\$2,897	\$21,583	54
8	STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR	, ,,,,,,,,	*	*:,	*		•••,•••	4.,		<b>v</b> =,	4=1,000	• 1
8.1	Steam TG & Accessories	33,394		5,502	385		\$39,281	3,143		4,242	\$46,666	116
8.2	Turbine Plant Auxiliaries	187		433	30		\$650	52		70	\$773	2
8.3	Condenser & Auxiliaries	4,816		1,332	93		\$6,241	499		674	\$7,415	18
8.4	Steam Piping	6,837		3,602	252		\$10,690	855		2,309	\$13,855	34
8.9	TG Foundations	· ·	361	1,126	79		\$1,565	125		507	\$2,198	5
	SUBTOTAL 8.	\$45,234	\$361	\$11,995	\$840		\$58,429	\$4,674		\$7,803	\$70,906	176
9	COOLING WATER SYSTEM										·	
9.1	Cooling Towers	6,199		1,375	96		\$7,671	614		828	\$9,113	23
9.2	Circulating Water Pumps	906		87	6		\$999	80		108	\$1,187	3
9.3	Circ.Water System Auxiliaries	111		16	1		\$128	10		14	\$152	0
9.4	Circ.Water Piping		2,150	2,416	169		\$4,735	379		1,023	\$6,136	15
	Make-up Water System	247		369	26		\$642	51		139	\$832	2
	Component Cooling Water Sys	222	265	197	14		\$698	56		151	\$905	2
9.9	Circ.Water System Foundations		1,583	2,805	196		\$4,584	367		1,485	\$6,436	16
	SUBTOTAL 9.	\$7,685	\$3,998	\$7,266	\$509		\$19,457	\$1,557		\$3,748	\$24,761	62
10	ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS											
	Ash Coolers	N/A		N/A								
	Cyclone Ash Letdown	N/A		N/A								
	HGCU Ash Letdown	N/A		N/A								
	High Temperature Ash Piping	N/A		N/A								
	Other Ash Recovery Equipment	N/A		N/A				ļ		40.4	00=0	
	Ash Storage Silos	168		560	39		\$767	61		124	\$953	2
	Ash Transport & Feed Equipment	5,691		10,053	704		\$16,448	1,316		2,665	\$20,429	51
	Misc. Ash Handling Equipment			400	_						0000	
10.9	Ash/Spent Sorbent Foundation	¢E 050	77 <b>¢77</b>	102	7 \$750		\$186	15		60	\$262	1
	SUBTOTAL 10.	\$5,859	\$77	\$10,715	\$750		\$17,402	\$1,392		\$2,849	\$21,643	54

Client: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY Report Date: 14-Aug-98
Project: Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems 14-Aug-98

TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Case: Supercritical PC
Plant Size: 401.8 MW net

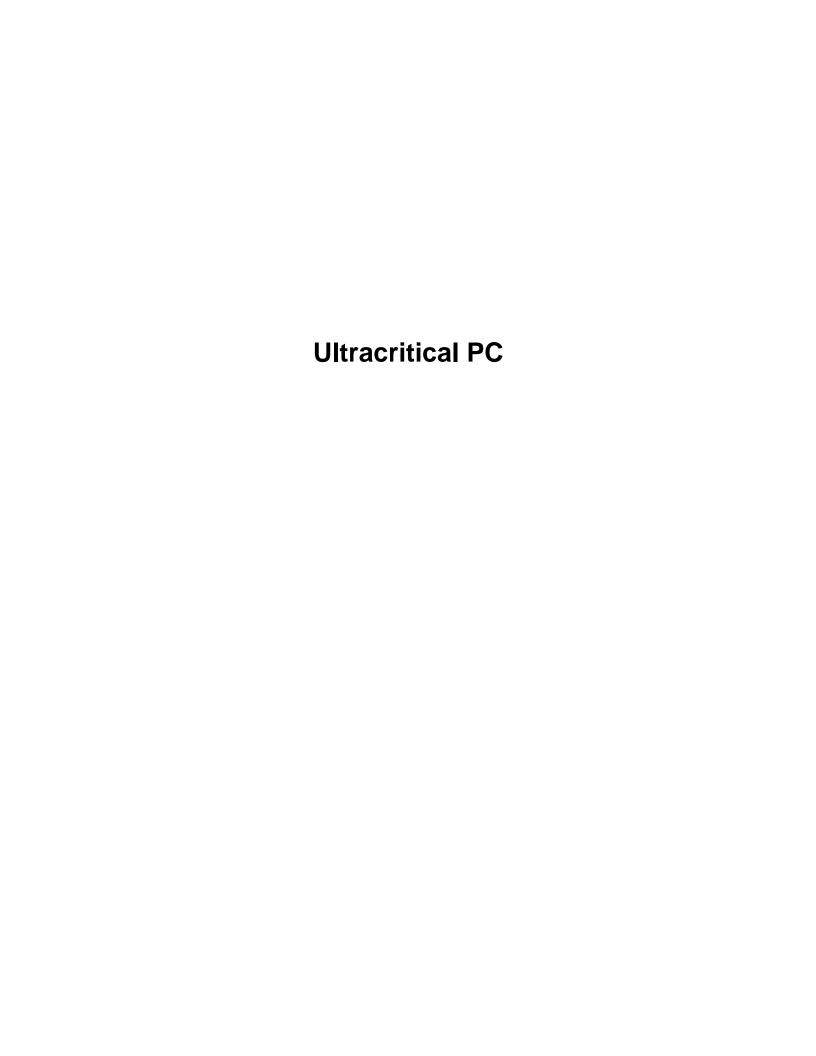
	Plant Size:	401.8	MW,net	Estin	nate Type:	Conce	eptual	Co	st Base (Jan)	1998	(\$x1000)	
Acct		Equipment	Material	Lal	oor	Sales	Bare Erected	Eng'a CM	Conting	encies	TOTAL PLANT	COST
No.	Item/Description	Cost	Cost	Direct	Indirect	Tax	Cost \$	H.O.& Fee	Process	Project	\$	\$/kW
11	ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT									-		
11.1	Generator Equipment	995		158	11		\$1,164	93		126	\$1,383	3
11.2	Station Service Equipment	2,705		870	61		\$3,636	291		393	\$4,319	11
11.3	Switchgear & Motor Control	2,156		359	25		\$2,540	203		412	\$3,155	8
11.4	Conduit & Cable Tray		1,300	4,080	286		\$5,666	453		1,224	\$7,343	18
	Wire & Cable		1,396	1,394	98		\$2,887	231		624	\$3,742	9
11.6	Protective Equipment	107		355	25		\$486	39		79	\$603	2
	Standby Equipment	657		15	1		\$673	54		109	\$836	2
	Main Power Transformers	2,555		118	8		\$2,682	215		434	\$3,331	8
11.9	Electrical Foundations		162	448	31		\$642	51		208	\$902	2
	SUBTOTAL 11.	\$9,175	\$2,859	\$7,797	\$546		\$20,376	\$1,630		\$3,608	\$25,614	64
12	INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL											
	PC Control Equipment	w/12.7		w/12.7								
	Combustion Turbine Control	N/A		N/A								
	Steam Turbine Control	w/8.1		w/8.1								
	Other Major Component Control											
	Signal Processing Equipment	W/12.7		w/12.7								
	Control Boards, Panels & Racks	116		68	5		\$189	15		41	\$245	1
	Computer & Accessories	3,702		136	9		\$3,847	308		415	\$4,570	11
	Instrument Wiring & Tubing	1,444		4,487	314		\$6,245	500		1,349	\$8,094	20
12.9	Other I & C Equipment	852		378	26		\$1,257	101		136	\$1,493	4
1	SUBTOTAL 12.	\$6,114		\$5,069	\$355		\$11,538	\$923		\$1,941	\$14,401	36
13	IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE											
	Site Preparation		32	628	44		\$704	56		228	\$989	2
	Site Improvements		1,050	1,296	91		\$2,436	195		789	\$3,421	9
13.3	Site Facilities	1,882		1,844	129		\$3,854	308		1,249	\$5,411	13
<b> </b>	SUBTOTAL 13.	\$1,882	\$1,082	\$3,768	\$264		\$6,995	\$560		\$2,266	\$9,821	24
14	BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES											
	Boiler Building		10,664	11,172	782		\$22,618	1,809		6,107	\$30,535	76
	Turbine Building		3,204	5,082	356		\$8,642	691		2,333	\$11,666	29
	Administration Building		324	408	29		\$761	61		205	\$1,027	3
	Circulation Water Pumphouse		23	22	2		\$47	4		13	\$63	0
	Water Treatment Buildings		226	221	15		\$462	37		125	\$624	2
	Machine Shop		289	231	16		\$536	43		145	\$724	
	Warehouse		196	234	16		\$446	36 20		120	\$602	1
	Other Buildings & Structures		120 230	122 831	9 58		\$250 \$1,119	89		68 302	\$338	1
14.9	Waste Treating Building & Str.										\$1,510	4
	SUBTOTAL 14.		\$15,275	\$18,323	\$1,283		\$34,881	\$2,790		\$9,418	\$47,090	117
	TOTAL COST	\$214,705	\$25,935	\$130,160	\$8,961		\$379,761	\$30,381		\$61,347	\$471,489	1173

CONTINGENCY FACTORS Supercritical PC							
Item/Description	Contingency Factors(%) %Process %Project						
item besonption	<u>701 100000</u>						
COAL & SORBENT HANDLING	20.0						
COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED	20.0						
FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS	23.5						
PC BOILER & ACCESSORIES							
PC Boiler	10.0						
Open							
Open							
Boiler BoP (w/FD & ID Fans)	10.0						
FLUE GAS CLEANUP	9.4						
COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIES							
Combustion Turbine Generator							
Combustion Turbine Accessories							
HRSG, DUCTING & STACK							
Heat Recovery Steam Generator							
HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack	15.5						
STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR							
Steam TG & Accessories	10.0						
Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping	17.2						
COOLING WATER SYSTEM	17.8						
ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS	15.2						
ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT	16.4						
INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL	15.6						
IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE	30.0						
BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES	25.0						

OPERATING LABOR REQUIREMENTS								
Supercritical PC								
Operating Labor Rate(base):	25.89 \$/hour							
Operating Labor Burden:	30.00 % of bas	se						
Labor O-H Charge Rate:	25.00 % of lab	or						
Operating Labor Requirements(O.J.)per Shift:		Total						
Category	1 unit/mod.	<u>Plant</u>						
Skilled Operator	2.0	2.0						
Operator	9.0	9.0						
Foreman	1.0	1.0						
Lab Tech's, etc.	<u>2.0</u>	<u>2.0</u>						
TOTAL-O.J.'s	14.0	14.0						

CONSUMABLES, BY-PRODU	ICTS & FUELS DATA					
Supercritical PC	0		Unit			
Itana/Dagawintian		Consumption				
Item/Description	<u>Initial</u>	/Day	_Cost_			
Water(/1000 gallons)		5,022	0.80			
Chemicals*						
MU & WT Chem.(lbs)**	364,670	12,156	0.16			
Limestone (ton)**	10,822	360.7	16.25			
Formic Acid (lb)	14,400	480.0	0.60			
Ammonia (NH3) ton	1,548	51.6	32.00			
Other						
Supplemental Fuel(MBtu)**						
SCR Catalyst Replacement		10,782	1.00			
L.P. Steam(/1000 pounds)						
Waste Disposal						
Sludge(ton)		535				
Ash(ton)		352	10.00			
By-products & Emissions						
Total By-products						
Fuel(ton)		3,541	29.29			

MAINTENANCE FACTORS Supercritical PC	
Item/Description	Maintenance
North Decempaign	
COAL & SORBENT HANDLING	2.1
COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED	3.7
FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS	2.3
PC BOILER & ACCESSORIES	
PC Boiler	3.5
Open	
Open	
Boiler BoP (w/FD & ID Fans)	4.5
FLUE GAS CLEANUP	3.4
COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIES	
Combustion Turbine Generator	
Combustion Turbine Accessories	
HRSG, DUCTING & STACK	
Heat Recovery Steam Generator	
HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack	1.0
STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR	
Steam TG & Accessories	
Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping	4.1
COOLING WATER SYSTEM	1.2
ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS	3.0
ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT	1.3
INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL	1.6
IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE	0.6
BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES	1.4



CAPITAL INVESTMENT &	REVENUE REQUIREN	MENT SUMMAR	RY
TITLE/DEFINITION			
Case:	Ultracritical PC		
Plant Size:	399.7 (MW,net)	) HeatRate:	8,251 (Btu/kWh)
Primary/Secondary Fuel(type):	Illnois #6	Cost:	1.26 (\$/MMBtu)
Design/Construction:	3 (years)	BookLife:	20 (years)
TPC(Plant Cost) Year:	1998 (Jan.)	TPI Year:	2005 (Jan.)
Capacity Factor:	85 (%)		
CAPITAL INVESTMENT		\$x1000	<u>\$/kW</u>
Process Capital & Facilities		376,805	942.8
Engineering(incl.C.M.,H.O.& Fee)		30,144	75.4
Process Contingency		00.005	450.0
Project Contingency		60,825	152.2
TOTAL PLANT COST(TPC)		\$467,774	1170.4
TOTAL CASH EXPENDED	\$467.7		1170.1
AFDC	\$23,3		
TOTAL PLANT INVESTMENT(TPI)	<b>\$25,5</b>	\$491,164	1229.0
Royalty Allowance		, , ,	
Preproduction Costs		11,890	29.7
Inventory Capital		4,054	10.1
Initial Catalyst & Chemicals(w/equip.)		.,00.	
Land Cost		480	1.2
TOTAL CAPITAL REQUIREMENT(TCR	)	\$507,588	1270.0
OPERATING & MAINTENANCE COSTS (1998 D	Oollars)	\$x1000	\$/kW-yr
Operating Labor		4,127	10.3
Maintenance Labor		2,120	5.3
Maintenance Material		3,180	8.0
Administrative & Support Labor		1,562	3.9
TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	:	\$10,989	27.5
FIXED O & M			23.37 \$/kW-yr
VARIABLE O & M			0.06 ¢/kWh
CONSUMABLE OPERATING COSTS, less Fuel	(1998 Dollars)	\$x1000	¢/kWh
Water	(1.000 <u>2.01101.0</u> )	1,148	0.04
Chemicals		2,540	0.09
Other Consumables		,-	
Waste Disposal		1,047	0.04
TOTAL CONSUMABLE OPERATING C	OSTS	\$4,735	0.16
BY-PRODUCT CREDITS (1998 Dollars)			
FUEL COST (1998 Dollars)		\$30,819	1.04
	1st Year (2005 \$)		zed (10th.Year \$)
PRODUCTION COST SUMMARY	¢/kV		<u>¢/kWh</u>
Fixed O & M	,	31 23.4/kW-yr	0.31
Variable O & M		06	0.06
Consumables  By-product Credit	0.	16	0.16
By-product Credit Fuel	0	94	0.80
TOTAL PRODUCTION COST		47	0.89_ 1.42
LEVELIZED CARRYING CHARGES(Capital)		171.5/kW-yr	2.30
LEVELIZED (10th.Year) BUSBAR COST OF PO	WER		3.72
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	_		

ESTIMATE BASIS/FINANCIAL CRITERIA for REVI	ENUE REQUI	REMENT CA	LCULATIO	NS
GENERAL DATA/CHARACTERISTICS				
Case Title:	Ultracritical	PC		
Unit Size:/Plant Size:	399.7	MW,net	399.7	MWe
Location:	Middletown	USA		
Fuel: Primary/Secondary	Illnois #6			
Energy From Primary/Secondary Fuels	8,251	Btu/kWh		Btu/kWh
Levelized Capacity Factor / Preproduction(equivalent months	s): 85	%	1	months
Capital Cost Year Dollars (Reference Year Dollars):	1998	(January)		
Delivered Cost of Primary/Secondary Fuel	1.26	\$/MBtu		\$/MBtu
Design/Construction Period:	3	years		
Plant Startup Date (1st. Year Dollars):	2005	(January)		
Land Area/Unit Cost	320	acre	\$1,500	/acre
FINANCIAL CRITERIA				
Project Book Life:	20	years		
Book Salvage Value:		%		
Project Tax Life:	20	years		
Tax Depreciation Method:	Accel. base	d on ACRS C	Class	
Property Tax Rate:	1.0	% per year		
Insurance Tax Rate:	1.0	% per year		
Federal Income Tax Rate:	34.0	%		
State Income Tax Rate:	6.0	%		
Investment Tax Credit/% Eligible		%		%
Economic Basis:	10th.Year	Constant Do	llars	
Capital Structure Common Equity Preferred Stock	% of Total 20	-	Cost(%) 16.5	
Debt Weighted Cost of Capital:(after tax)	80	6.2	5.8 %	
Escalation Rates General Primary Full Secondary Full Full Secondary Full Full Secondary Full Full Full Full Full Full Full Ful	iel -1.1	_ife % per year % per year % per year		5 % per year % per year % per year

Client: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY 14-Aug-98 Report Date: Project: Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems 08:24 AM

TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Case: Plant Size: Ultracritical PC 399 7 MW net

Estimate Type: Conceptual Cost Base (Jan) 1998 (\$x1000)

	Plant Size:	399.7	MW,net	Estin	nate Type:	Conce	eptual	Со	st Base (Jan)	1998	(\$x1000)	
Acct		Equipment	Material	Lak			Bare Erected		Conting		TOTAL PLANT	
No.	Item/Description	Cost	Cost	Direct	Indirect	Tax	Cost \$	H.O.& Fee	Process	Project	\$	\$/kW
1	COAL & SORBENT HANDLING	6,617	1,951	5,042	353		\$13,962	1,117		3,016	\$18,095	45
2	COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED	8,283		2,590	181		\$11,054	884		2,388	\$14,326	36
3	FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS	16,924		7,397	518		\$24,839	1,987		6,232	\$33,059	83
4.2	PC BOILER & ACCESSORIES PC Boiler Open Open	58,543		23,892	1,672		\$84,107	6,729		9,084	\$99,919	250
	Boiler BoP (w/FD & ID Fans) SUBTOTAL 4	3,076 <i>61,618</i>		1,014 24,906	71 <i>1,743</i>		\$4,160 \$88,267	333 7,061		449 9,533	<b>\$4,942</b> <i>\$104,861</i>	12 262
5	FLUE GAS CLEANUP	32,690		18,332	1,137		\$52,159	4,173		5,289	\$61,621	154
	COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIE Combustion Turbine Generator Combustion Turbine Accessories SUBTOTAL 6	N/A		N/A								
	HRSG, DUCTING & STACK Heat Recovery Steam Generator HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack SUBTOTAL 7	N/A 9,202 9,202	271 271	N/A 6,824 <i>6,824</i>	<b>478</b> <i>478</i>		\$16,774 \$16,774	1,342 <i>1,342</i>		2,809 2,809	\$20,925 \$20,925	<b>52</b> 52
	STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR Steam TG & Accessories Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Pipin SUBTOTAL 8	34,999 11,797 <i>46,796</i>	359 359	5,766 6,470 12,236	404 453 857		\$41,169 \$19,079 <i>\$60,248</i>	3,294 1,526 <i>4,820</i>		4,446 3,548 <i>7,994</i>	\$48,909 \$24,153 \$73,062	122 60 <i>183</i>
9	COOLING WATER SYSTEM	7,658	3,984	7,241	507		\$19,390	1,551		3,735	\$24,676	62
10	ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS	5,721	76	10,462	732		\$16,991	1,359		2,782	\$21,132	53
11	ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT	9,164	2,859	7,797	546		\$20,365	1,629		3,606	\$25,600	64
12	INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL	6,138		5,089	356		\$11,584	927		1,949	\$14,459	36
13	IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE	1,877	1,079	3,759	263		\$6,978	558		2,261	\$9,798	25
14	BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES		14,976	17,960	1,257		\$34,193	2,735		9,232	\$46,161	115
	TOTAL COST	\$212,688	\$25,555	\$129,634	\$8,928		\$376,805	\$30,144		\$60,825	\$467,774	1170

Client: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY Report Date: 14-Aug-98 08:24 AM

Project: Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems

TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Case:

Ultracritical PC 399.7 MW,net Plant Size: Estimate Type: Conceptual Cost Base (Jan) 1998 (\$x1000)

Acct		Equipment	Material	Lab	or	Sales	Bare Erected	Eng'a CM	Conting	encies	TOTAL PLANT	COST
No.	Item/Description	Cost	Cost	Direct	Indirect	Tax	Cost \$	H.O.& Fee	Process	Project	\$	\$/kW
1	COAL & SORBENT HANDLING		0001	Direct	mancot	iux	- CCS. 4	11.0.0100	1100000	110,000	<b>T</b>	Ψ
11	Coal Receive & Unload	1.618		890	62		\$2.570	206		555	\$3.331	8
	Coal Stackout & Reclaim	2,091		571	40		\$2,702	216		584	\$3,501	9
	Coal Conveyors & Yd Crush	1.944		565	40		\$2,548	204		550	\$3,302	8
	Other Coal Handling	509		131	9		\$648	52		140		2
	Sorbent Receive & Unload	67		24	2		\$94	7		20	\$121	0
	Sorbent Stackout & Reclaim				_		•••				Ų	·
	Sorbent Conveyors	388		115	8		\$511	41		110	\$662	2
	Other Sorbent Handling	000		110	Ü		ψο			110	Ψ002	_
	Coal & Sorbent Hnd.Foundations		1,951	2.746	192		\$4,889	391		1,056	\$6,336	16
	SUBTOTAL 1.	\$6,617	\$1,951	\$5,042	\$353		\$13,962	\$1,117		\$3,016	\$18,095	45
2	COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED	ψο,σ	Ψ1,001	ψ0,042	4000		Ψ10,002	Ψ.,		ψ0,010	<b>ψ10,000</b>	-10
	Coal Crushing & Drying	913		214	15		\$1.142	91		247	\$1,480	4
	Coal Conveyor / Storage	5,404		1,421	99		\$6,925	554		1,496	\$8,975	22
	Coal Injection System	3,404		1,721	33		ψ0,323	354		1,430	ψ0,575	22
	Misc.Coal Prep & Feed											
	Sorbent Prep Equipment	1.816		454	32		\$2,302	184		497	\$2,983	7
	Sorbent Storage & Feed	150		499	35		\$685	55		148	\$887	2
	Sorbent Injection System	150		433	55		ψ005	55		140	φοσι	
	Booster Air Supply System											
	Coal & Sorbent Feed Foundation											
0	SUBTOTAL 2.	\$8,283		\$2,590	\$181		\$11.054	\$884		\$2,388	\$14,326	36
3	FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS	40,200		Ψ2,000	ψ.σ.		ψ11,004	4004		Ψ2,000	ψ1-1,020	
	FeedwaterSystem	5.145		1,635	114		\$6,894	552		1,489	\$8,935	22
	Water Makeup & Pretreating	2,047		724	51		\$2,821	226		914	\$3,961	10
	Other Feedwater Subsystems	3.957		1.407	98		\$5,462	437		1.180	\$7.079	18
	Service Water Systems	393		240	17		\$650	52		211	\$912	2
	Other Boiler Plant Systems	2.185		1.806	126		\$4.117	329		889	\$5,336	13
	FO Supply Sys & Nat Gas	133		1,000	14		\$340	27		73	\$441	1
	Waste Treatment Equipment	1.483		869	61		\$2.413	193		782	\$3,388	8
	Misc. Power Plant Equipment	1,581		525	37		\$2,413	171		694	\$3,008	8
0.0	SUBTOTAL 3.			\$7,397	\$518		\$24,839	\$1,987		\$6,232	\$33,059	83
4	PC BOILER & ACCESSORIES	\$10,324		Ψ1,331	φ510		Ψ24,039	\$1,307		ψ0,23 <b>2</b>	φ55,055	03
	PC Boiler	58,543		23,892	1,672		\$84,107	6,729		9,084	\$99,919	250
	Open	30,343		25,052	1,072		ψο, 107	0,723		3,004	ψ55,515	200
l	Open											
	Boiler BoP (w/FD & ID Fans)	3.076		1,014	71		\$4.160	333		449	\$4,942	12
	Primary Air System	w/4.1		w/4.1	7 1		ψ4,100	333		443	ψ+,942	12
	Secondary Air System	w/4.1 w/4.1		w/4.1 w/4.1								
	Major Component Rigging			w/4.1 w/4.1								
	PC Foundations			w/4.1 w/14.1								
4.9	SUBTOTAL 4.		vv/ 14. I	\$24,906	\$1,743		\$88.267	\$7,061		\$9,533	\$104,861	262
	SUBTUTAL 4.	ψυ1,010		<b>\$24,500</b>	φ1,143		↓ \$00,207	ψ <i>ι</i> ,υσι		<b>φ</b> σ,υυυ	φ I U4,00 I	

Client: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Project: Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems

14-Aug-98

08:24 AM

TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Case: Plant Size:

Ultracritical PC 399.7 MW,net

Estimate Type: Conceptual

Cost Base (Jan) 1998 (\$x1000)

Report Date:

	Plant Size:	399.7	MW,net	Estim	ate Type:	Conce	ptual	Co	st Base (Jan) 1998	(\$x1000)	
Acct		Equipment	Material	Lab	or	Sales	Bare Erected	Eng'g CM	Contingencies	TOTAL PLANT	COST
No.	Item/Description	Cost	Cost	Direct	Indirect	Tax	Cost \$	H.O.& Fee	Process Project	\$	\$/kW
5	FLUE GAS CLEANUP	4= 040			450				4.050	004.545	
	Absorber Vessels & Accessories	15,813		2,148	150		\$18,112	1,449	1,956	\$21,517	
	Other FGD	1,152		1,052	74		\$2,277	182	246		
	Bag House & Accessories	9,908		3,401	238		\$13,547	1,084	1,463		
	Other Particulate Removal Materials	3,061		5,242	367		\$8,669	694	936		
	Gypsum Dewatering System	1,656		4,403	308		\$6,368	509 255	688	\$7,565	
	Mercury Removal System	1,099		2,086			\$3,185	255		\$3,440	9
5.8	Open SUBTOTAL 5.	\$32,690		\$18,332	\$1,137		\$52,159	\$4,173	\$5,289	\$61,621	154
6	COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIE			\$10,332	φ1,13 <i>1</i>		\$52,159	\$4,173	φ3,209	\$01,021	134
	Combustion Turbine Generator	N/A		N/A							
	Combustion Turbine Generator	N/A		N/A							
	Compressed Air Piping	IN/A		IN/A							
	Combustion Turbine Foundations										
0.8	SUBTOTAL 6.										
7	HRSG, DUCTING & STACK										
	Heat Recovery Steam Generator	N/A		N/A							
	HRSG Accessories	18/73		13/73							
1	Ductwork	4,323		3,392	237		\$7,952	636	1,718	\$10.306	26
	Stack	4,879		3,088	216		\$8,183	655	884		24
	HRSG,Duct & Stack Foundations	1,0.0	271	344	24		\$639	51	207	\$898	
	SUBTOTAL 7.	\$9,202	\$271	\$6,824	\$478		\$16,774	\$1,342	\$2,809	\$20,925	
8	STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR	40,202	*	*-,	*		,	4 .,	<del>-,</del>	4=0,0=0	
8.1	Steam TG & Accessories	34,999		5.766	404		\$41.169	3,294	4.446	\$48,909	122
8.2	Turbine Plant Auxiliaries	186		431	30		\$648	52	70		
	Condenser & Auxiliaries	4.798		1.328	93		\$6,219	498	672	\$7.388	
8.4	Steam Piping	6,812		3,589	251		\$10,652	852	2,301	\$13,805	
8.9	TG Foundations		359	1,122	79		\$1,560	125	505	\$2,190	5
	SUBTOTAL 8.	\$46,796	\$359	\$12,236	\$857		\$60,248	\$4,820	\$7,994	\$73,062	183
9	COOLING WATER SYSTEM								·		
9.1	Cooling Towers	6,178		1,371	96		\$7,645	612	826	\$9,082	23
9.2	Circulating Water Pumps	903		87	6		\$996	80	108	\$1,183	3
9.3	Circ.Water System Auxiliaries	110		16	1		\$127	10	14	\$151	0
9.4	Circ.Water Piping		2,142	2,408	169		\$4,718	377	1,019	\$6,115	15
9.5	Make-up Water System	246		368	26		\$640	51	138	\$829	
9.6	Component Cooling Water Sys	221	265	196	14		\$696	56	150	\$902	2
9.9	Circ.Water System Foundations		1,577	2,795	196		\$4,568	365	1,480	\$6,414	16
	SUBTOTAL 9.	\$7,658	\$3,984	\$7,241	\$507		\$19,390	\$1,551	\$3,735	\$24,676	62
10	ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS										
	Ash Coolers	N/A		N/A							
	Cyclone Ash Letdown	N/A		N/A							
	HGCU Ash Letdown	N/A		N/A							
	High Temperature Ash Piping	N/A		N/A							
	Other Ash Recovery Equipment	N/A		N/A							
	Ash Storage Silos	164		547	38		\$749	60	121	\$930	
	Ash Transport & Feed Equipment	5,557		9,816	687		\$16,060	1,285	2,602	\$19,946	50
	Misc. Ash Handling Equipment										
10.9	Ash/Spent Sorbent Foundation	05.70	76	99	7		\$182	15	59		
	SUBTOTAL 10.	\$5,721	\$76	\$10,462	\$732		\$16,991	\$1,359	\$2,782	\$21,132	53

Client: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY Report Date: 14-Aug-98
Project: Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems 14-Aug-98

TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Case: Ultracritical PC

Plant Size: 399.7 MW,net Estimate Type: Conceptual Cost Base (Jan) 1998 (\$x1000)

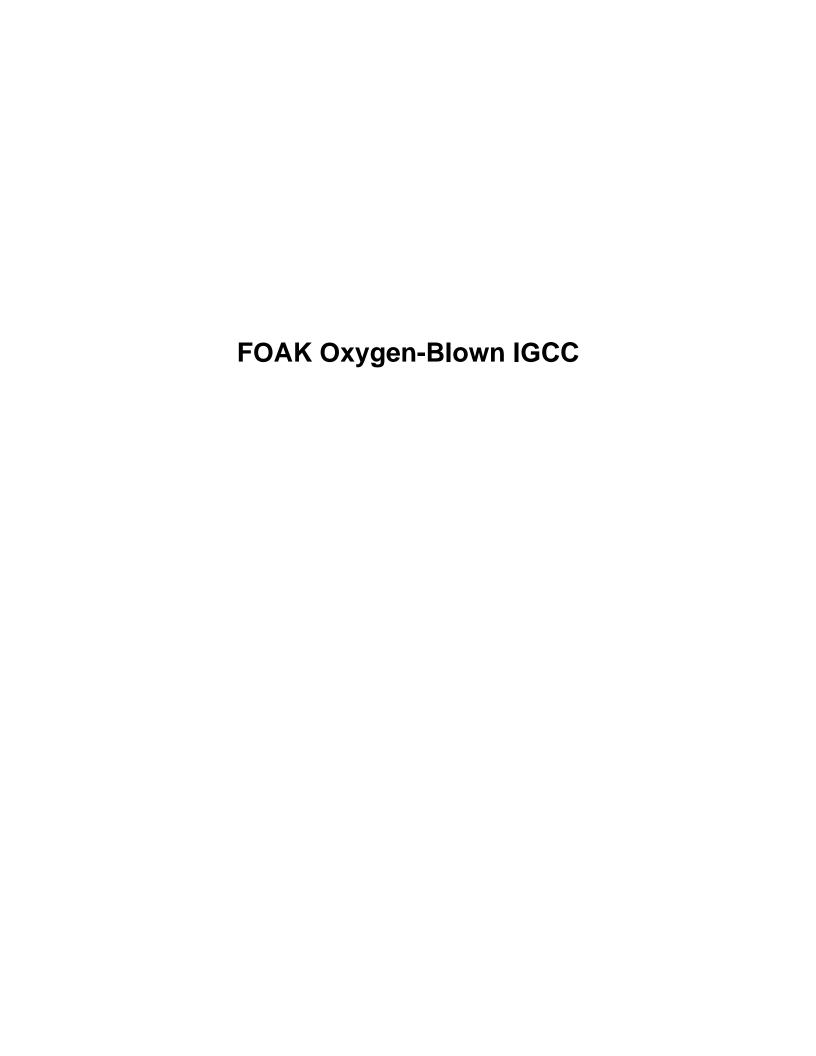
	Plant Size:	399.7	MW,net	Estin	nate Type:	Conce	eptual	Co	st Base (Jan)	1998	(\$x1000)	
Acct		Equipment	Material	Lak	or	Sales	Bare Erected	Eng'g CM	Conting	encies	TOTAL PLANT	COST
No.	Item/Description	Cost	Cost	Direct	Indirect	Tax	Cost \$	H.O.& Fee		Project	\$	\$/kW
11	ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT									-		
11.1	Generator Equipment	992		158	11		\$1,161	93		125	\$1,379	3
11.2	Station Service Equipment	2,706		870	61		\$3,637	291		393	\$4,321	11
11.3	Switchgear & Motor Control	2,157		359	25		\$2,541	203		412	\$3,156	8
11.4	Conduit & Cable Tray		1,301	4,081	286		\$5,668	453		1,224	\$7,346	18
11.5	Wire & Cable		1,396	1,395	98		\$2,889	231		624	\$3,744	9
11.6	Protective Equipment	106		354	25		\$486	39		79	\$603	2
	Standby Equipment	656		15	1		\$671	54		109	\$834	2
	Main Power Transformers	2,546		118	8		\$2,673	214		433		8
11.9	Electrical Foundations		162	447	31		\$640	51		207	\$898	2
	SUBTOTAL 11.	\$9,164	\$2,859	\$7,797	\$546		\$20,365	\$1,629		\$3,606	\$25,600	64
12	INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL											
	PC Control Equipment	w/12.7		w/12.7								
	Combustion Turbine Control	N/A		N/A								
	Steam Turbine Control	w/8.1		w/8.1								
	Other Major Component Control											
	Signal Processing Equipment	W/12.7		w/12.7								
	Control Boards, Panels & Racks	116		68	5		\$190	15		41	\$246	
	Computer & Accessories	3,716		136	10		\$3,862	309		417	\$4,588	11
	Instrument Wiring & Tubing	1,450		4,505	315		\$6,270	502		1,354	\$8,126	20
12.9	Other I & C Equipment	855		380	27		\$1,262	101		136	. ,	4
l	SUBTOTAL 12.	\$6,138		\$5,089	\$356		\$11,584	\$927		\$1,949	\$14,459	36
13	IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE											_
	Site Preparation		32	627	44		\$702	56		228	\$986	2
	Site Improvements		1,047	1,293	90		\$2,431	194		788	\$3,413	9
13.3	Site Facilities	1,877	4	1,839	129		\$3,845	308		1,246	\$5,399	14
	SUBTOTAL 13.	\$1,877	\$1,079	\$3,759	\$263		\$6,978	\$558		\$2,261	\$9,798	25
14	BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES		40.450	40.055	707		000 470	4 774		F 000	000.044	7.5
	Boiler Building		10,456	10,955	767 346		\$22,178	1,774		5,988	\$29,941	75 28
	Turbine Building		3,114	4,940			\$8,400	672 61		2,268	\$11,339	
	Administration Building		324 23	408 22	29 2		\$760 \$47	4		205 13	\$1,025 \$63	3
	Circulation Water Pumphouse Water Treatment Buildings		23 225	221	15		\$47	37		125	\$623	0
	Machine Shop		288	231	16		\$536	43		145		2
	Warehouse		∠88 196	231	16		\$445	36		145		2
	Other Buildings & Structures		196 120	122	16 9		\$445 \$250	20		120 67	\$601 \$337	1
	Waste Treating Building & Str.		229	829	58		\$1,117	89		302	\$337 \$1,508	4
14.9	SUBTOTAL 14.		\$14,976	\$17,960	\$1,257		\$34,193	\$2,735		\$9,232	\$46,161	115
	SUBTUTAL 14.		<b>\$14,976</b>	\$17, <del>90</del> 0	φ1, <b>∠</b> 5/		\$34,193	\$2,735		<b>⊅9,∠3</b> ∠	\$40,161	115
	TOTAL COST	\$212,688	\$25,555	\$129,634	\$8,928		\$376,805	\$30,144		\$60,825	\$467,774	1170

CONTINGENCY FACTORS Ultracritical PC						
Item/Description	Contingency Factors(%) %Process %Project					
neni/Description	<u>//// 100033 //// 10/Ject</u>					
COAL & SORBENT HANDLING	20.0					
COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED	20.0					
FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS	23.2					
PC BOILER & ACCESSORIES						
PC Boiler	10.0					
Open						
Open						
Boiler BoP (w/FD & ID Fans)	10.0					
FLUE GAS CLEANUP	9.4					
COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIES						
Combustion Turbine Generator						
Combustion Turbine Accessories						
HRSG, DUCTING & STACK						
Heat Recovery Steam Generator						
HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack	15.5					
STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR						
Steam TG & Accessories	10.0					
Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping	17.2					
COOLING WATER SYSTEM	17.8					
ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS	15.2					
ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT	16.4					
INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL	15.6					
IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE	30.0					
BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES	25.0					

OPERATING LABOR RE	QUIREMENTS	
Ultracritical PC		
Operating Labor Rate(base):	25.89 \$/hour	
Operating Labor Burden:	30.00 % of bas	se
Labor O-H Charge Rate:	25.00 % of lab	or
Operating Labor Requirements(O.J.)per Shift:		Total
Category	1 unit/mod.	<u>Plant</u>
Skilled Operator	2.0	2.0
Operator	9.0	9.0
Foreman	1.0	1.0
Lab Tech's, etc.	<u>2.0</u>	<u>2.0</u>
TOTAL-O.J.'s	14.0	14.0

CONSUMABLES, BY-PRODU	CTS & FUELS DATA		
Ultracritical PC			11.2
	Consur	-	Unit
Item/Description	<u>Initial</u>	/Day	_Cost_
Water(/1000 gallons)		4,625	0.80
Chemicals*			
MU & WT Chem.(lbs)**	335,843	11,195	0.16
Limestone (ton)**	10,885	362.8	16.25
Formic Acid (lb)	14,400	480.0	0.60
Ammonia (NH3) ton	244	8.1	32.00
Other Supplemental Fuel(MBtu)** SCR Catalyst Replacement L.P. Steam(/1000 pounds)			1.00
Waste Disposal			
Sludge(ton)		512	
Ash(ton)		338	10.00
By-products & Emissions Total By-products			
Fuel(ton)		3,392	29.29

MAINTENANCE FACTORS Ultracritical PC	
Item/Description	Maintenance %
ntern/Description	
COAL & SORBENT HANDLING	2.1
COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED	3.7
FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS	2.2
PC BOILER & ACCESSORIES	
PC Boiler	3.5
Open	
Open	
Boiler BoP (w/FD & ID Fans)	4.5
FLUE GAS CLEANUP	3.4
COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIES	
Combustion Turbine Generator	
Combustion Turbine Accessories	
HRSG, DUCTING & STACK	
Heat Recovery Steam Generator	
HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack	1.0
STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR	
Steam TG & Accessories	
Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping	4.2
COOLING WATER SYSTEM	1.2
ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS	3.0
ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT	1.3
INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL	1.6
IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE	0.6
BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES	1.4



CAPITAL INVESTMENT &	REVENUE REG	UIREME	NT SUMMAR	Y	
TITLE/DEFINITION					
Case:	Destec (2000-9	0/10)			
Plant Size:	543.2 (N	/IW,net)	HeatRate:	8,522	(Btu/kWh)
Primary/Secondary Fuel(type):	Illnois #6		Cost:	1.26	(\$/MMBtu)
Design/Construction:	3.5 (y	ears)	BookLife:	20	(years)
TPC(Plant Cost) Year:	1998 (J	an.)	TPI Year:	2005	(Jan.)
Capacity Factor:	85 (%	6) <sup>´</sup>			
CAPITAL INVESTMENT			\$x1000		<u>\$/kW</u>
Process Capital & Facilities			534,667		984.3
Engineering(incl.C.M.,H.O.& Fee)			42,773		78.7
Process Contingency			14,090		25.9
Project Contingency			82,746	-	152.3
TOTAL PLANT COST(TPC)			\$674,276		1241.3
TOTAL CASH EXPENDED		\$674,276	ψ074,270		1241.5
AFDC		\$67,402			
TOTAL PLANT INVESTMENT(TPI)		<b>Φ07,402</b>	\$741,678		1365.4
, ,			Ψ1-1,070		1000.4
Royalty Allowance Preproduction Costs			17,829		32.8
Inventory Capital			5,658		10.4
Initial Catalyst & Chemicals(w/equip.)			3,030		10.4
Land Cost			450	-	0.8
TOTAL CAPITAL REQUIREMENT(TCR	)		\$765,615		1409.5
OPERATING & MAINTENANCE COSTS (1998 D	ollars)		\$x1000		\$/kW-yr
Operating Labor	<del>Jonaro</del> )		5,306		9.8
Maintenance Labor			4,859		8.9
Maintenance Material			7,288		13.4
Administrative & Support Labor			2,541	-	4.7
TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	•		\$19,995		36.8
FIXED O & M				31.29	\$/kW-yr
VARIABLE O & M				0.07	¢/kWh
CONSUMABLE OPERATING COSTS,less Fuel	(1998 Dollars)		\$x1000		¢/kWh
Water	,		1,188		0.03
Chemicals			1,065		0.03
Other Consumables			,		
Waste Disposal			1,480	-	0.04
TOTAL CONSUMABLE OPERATING C	OSTS		\$3,733		0.09
BY-PRODUCT CREDITS (1998 Dollars)			(\$7,605)		-0.19
FUEL COST (1998 Dollars)			\$43,263		1.07
	1st Year (2		Leveli	zed (10th.Y	ear \$)
PRODUCTION COST SUMMARY Fixed O & M	24 2/1347	¢/kWh	24 2/134	<u>¢/kWh</u> 0.42	
	31.3/kW-yr	0.42	31.3/kW-yr	_	
Variable O & M		0.07		0.07	
Consumables		0.09		0.09	
By-product Credit		-0.19		-0.19	
Fuel TOTAL PRODUCTION COST	_	0.97 1.37	-	0.92 1.32	
LEVELIZED CARRYING CHARGES(Capital)			190.3/kW-yr	2.56	
LEVELIZED (10th.Year) BUSBAR COST OF PO	WFR			3.88	
LETELED (10til. 1 car) BOODAN COOT OF FO	<u> </u>			5.00	

ESTIMATE BASIS/FINANCIAL CRIT	ERIA for REVENUE	E REQUIR	REMENT CAL	CULATION	NS
GENERAL DATA/CHARACTERISTICS					
Case Title:	De	estec (200	0-90/10)		
Unit Size:/Plant Size:		543.2	MW,net	543.2	MWe
Location:	Mid	ddletown,	USA		
Fuel: Primary/Secondary	IIIn	nois #6			
Energy From Primary/Secondary Fuels		8,522	Btu/kWh		Btu/kWh
Levelized Capacity Factor / Preproduction(equ	iivalent months):	85	%	1	months
Capital Cost Year Dollars (Reference Year Do	llars):	1998	(January)		
Delivered Cost of Primary/Secondary Fuel		1.26	\$/MBtu		\$/MBtu
Design/Construction Period:		3.5	years		
Plant Startup Date (1st. Year Dollars):		2005	(January)		
Land Area/Unit Cost		300	acre	\$1,500	/acre
FINANCIAL CRITERIA					
Project Book Life:		20	years		
Book Salvage Value:			%		
Project Tax Life:		20	years		
Tax Depreciation Method:	Ac	cel. based	d on ACRS CI	ass	
Property Tax Rate:		1.0	% per year		
Insurance Tax Rate:		1.0	% per year		
Federal Income Tax Rate:		34.0	%		
State Income Tax Rate:		6.0	%		
Investment Tax Credit/% Eligible			%		%
Economic Basis:	1	0th.Year	Constant Doll	ars	
Capital Structure Common Equity Preferred Stock	_%	of Total 20	_	Cost(%) 16.5	
Debt Weighted Cost of Capital:(after tax)		80	6.2 %	5.8 %	
Escalation Rates	<u>Ov</u> General Primary Fuel Secondary Fuel	-1.1	ife <u>1</u> % per year % per year % per year		5 % per year % per year % per year

Client: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY 14-Aug-98 Report Date: Project: Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems 10:59 AM

TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Destec (2000-90/10) 543.2 MW,net Case:

Plant Size: Estimate Type: Conceptual (\$x1000) Cost Base (Jan) 1998

			ivivv,iiot		iate Type.					1550		
Acct		Equipment	Material	Lab			Bare Erected		Conting		TOTAL PLANT	
No.	Item/Description	Cost	Cost	Direct	Indirect	Tax	Cost \$	H.O.& Fee	Process	Project	\$	\$/kW
1	COAL & SORBENT HANDLING	7,603	1,526	6,640	465		\$16,233	1,299		3,506	\$21,038	39
2	COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED	11,480	2,641	12,398	868		\$27,387	2,191	919	4,022	\$34,519	64
3	FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS	8,097	4,016	6,386	447		\$18,946	1,516		4,893	\$25,354	47
4	GASIFIER & ACCESSORIES	15.536		45.004	4.400		f20.400	0.507	4 600	2.000	£40.250	7.4
	Gasifier & Auxiliaries(Destec)			15,824	1,108		\$32,468	2,597	1,623	3,669		
	High Temperature Cooling	24,846		25,317	1,772		\$51,935	4,155	2,597	5,869		119
	ASU/Oxidant Compression	69,266		w/equip.	005		\$69,266	5,541	4 440	7,481	\$82,288	
4.4-4.9	Other Gasification Equipment SUBTOTAL 4	12,543 122,191	4,800 4,800	11,788 <i>52,930</i>	825 3,705		\$29,956 \$183,625	2,396 <i>14,690</i>	1,113 5,334	4,744 21,762	\$38,210 \$225,411	70 415
5	HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING	37,832	2,554	9,016	631		\$50,033	4,003	4,093	11,819	\$69,948	129
6	COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIE	1		2.000	074		toc ooc	F 000	2 204	7.404	£00.074	454
	Combustion Turbine Generator	61,888	222	3,868	271		\$66,026	5,282	3,301	7,461	\$82,071 \$696	151
6.2-6.9	Combustion Turbine Accessories SUBTOTAL 6	61,888	222 222	256 <i>4,124</i>	18 289		\$496 \$66,522	40 5,322	3,301	161 7,622	\$82,767	1 152
	HRSG, DUCTING & STACK											
	Heat Recovery Steam Generator	21,702		3,119	218		\$25,040	2,003		2,704		
7.2-7.9	HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack	3,281	2,209	3,165	222		\$8,877	710		1,455		
	SUBTOTAL 7	24,983	2,209	6,284	440		\$33,917	2,713		4,159	\$40,790	75
8	STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR											
	Steam TG & Accessories	19,353		3,189	223		\$22,765	1,821		2,459		
8.2-8.9	Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Pipin		247	4,450	311		\$13,122	1,050		2,440		
	SUBTOTAL 8	27,467	247	7,638	535		\$35,887	2,871		4,899	\$43,657	80
9	COOLING WATER SYSTEM	5,766	3,281	5,428	380		\$14,855	1,188		2,892	\$18,935	35
10	ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS	5,750	883	5,042	353		\$12,027	962	442	1,526	\$14,958	28
11	ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT	18,990	5,447	14,090	986		\$39,514	3,161		6,985	\$49,660	91
12	INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL	5,902	1,654	6,143	430		\$14,129	1,130		2,371	\$17,630	32
13	IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE	2,294	1,319	4,595	322		\$8,530	682		2,764	\$11,976	22
14	BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES		5,432	7,129	499		\$13,060	1,045		3,526	\$17,631	32
	TOTAL COST	\$340,244	\$36,230	\$147,844	\$10,349		\$534,667	\$42,773	\$14,090	\$82,746	\$674,276	1241

Client: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY Report Date: 14-Aug-98 10:59 AM

Project: Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems

TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Destec (2000-90/10) 543.2 MW,net Case:

Plant Size: Estimate Type: Conceptual (\$x1000) Cost Base (Jan) 1998

	Flaint Size.	343.Z	www,net	Louis	nate Type.	Oonicc	ptuai		St Dase (Jali)	1330	(ΦΧ1000)	
Acc	t	Equipment	Material	Lak	oor	Sales	Bare Erected	Eng'g CM	Conting	encies	TOTAL PLANT	COST
No	Item/Description	Cost	Cost	Direct	Indirect	Tax	Cost \$	H.O.& Fee	Process	Project	\$	\$/kW
1	COAL & SORBENT HANDLING									-		
1	.1 Coal Receive & Unload	1,997		1,099	77		\$3,172	254		685	\$4,111	8
1	.2 Coal Stackout & Reclaim	2,580		704	49		\$3,334	267		720	\$4,320	8
1	.3 Coal Conveyors & Yd Crush	2,399		697	49		\$3,144	252		679	\$4,075	8
1	4 Other Coal Handling	628		161	11		\$800	64		173	\$1,037	2
	.5 Sorbent Receive & Unload						, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				, , , , , ,	
1	.6 Sorbent Stackout & Reclaim											
1	.7 Sorbent Conveyors											
	.8 Other Sorbent Handling											
	9 Coal & Sorbent Hnd.Foundations		1,526	3,978	278		\$5,783	463		1,249	\$7,495	14
	SUBTOTAL 1.	\$7,603	\$1,526	\$6,640	\$465		\$16,233	\$1,299		\$3,506	\$21,038	39
2	COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED	','''	, ,-	, .	•		, , , , ,	. ,		,	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
2	.1 Coal Crushing & Drying	1,592	248	597	42		\$2,479	198		535	\$3,212	6
	.2 Prepared Coal Storage & Feed	548	123	97	7		\$774	62		167	\$1,003	2
	.3 Slurry Prep & Feed	8,876		8,891	622		\$18,389	1,471	919	2,078	\$22,857	42
2	4 Misc.Coal Prep & Feed	465	317	1,143	80		\$2,005	160		433	\$2,598	5
	.5 Sorbent Prep Equipment			,			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
	.6 Sorbent Storage & Feed											
	.7 Sorbent Injection System											
	.8 Booster Air Supply System											
	9 Coal & Sorbent Feed Foundation		1,953	1,671	117		\$3,741	299		808	\$4,849	9
	SUBTOTAL 2.	\$11,480	\$2,641	\$12,398	\$868		\$27,387	\$2,191	\$919	\$4,022	\$34,519	64
3	FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS	, , , , ,	, ,-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	•		, ,	. , .	• • •	. ,-	, , , , ,	
3	.1 FeedwaterSystem	1,163	2,262	1,207	85		\$4,718	377		1,019	\$6,114	11
	2 Water Makeup & Pretreating	588	62	338	24		\$1,012	81		328	\$1,421	3
	.3 Other Feedwater Subsystems	692	259	235	16		\$1,203	96		260	\$1,559	3
	4 Service Water Systems	45	97	341	24		\$507	41		164	\$712	1
	.5 Other Boiler Plant Systems	1,923	776	1,945	136		\$4,781	383		1,033	\$6,197	11
3	.6 FO Supply Sys & Nat Gas	125	236	444	31		\$836	67		181	\$1,083	2
	.7 Waste Treatment Equipment	1,169		685	48		\$1,902	152		616	\$2,671	5
3	.8 Misc. Power Plant Equipment	2,390	323	1,191	83		\$3,987	319		1,292	\$5,598	10
	SUBTOTAL 3.	\$8,097	\$4,016	\$6,386	\$447		\$18,946	\$1,516		\$4,893	\$25,354	47
4	GASIFIER & ACCESSORIES			. ,	•		. ,	. ,			. ,	
4	.1 Gasifier & Auxiliaries(Destec)	15,536		15,824	1,108		\$32,468	2,597	1,623	3,669	\$40,358	74
4	2 High Temperature Cooling	24,846		25,317	1,772		\$51,935	4,155	2,597	5,869	\$64,555	119
4	.3 ASU/Oxidant Compression	69,266	,	w/equip.	*		\$69,266	5,541	•	7,481	\$82,288	151
	4 LT Heat Recovery & FG Saturation	12,543		9,088	636		\$22,267	1,781	1,113	2,516	\$27,678	51
4	.5 Misc. Gasification Equipment	w/4.1&4.2	,	w/4.1&4.2								
4	.6 Other Gasification Equipment		846	348	24		\$1,219	98		132	\$1,448	3
4	.8 Major Component Rigging	w/4.1&4.2	,	w/4.1&4.2								
4	9 Gasification Foundations		3,953	2,352	165		\$6,470	518		2,096	\$9,083	17
	SUBTOTAL 4.	\$122,191	\$4,800	\$52,930	\$3,705		\$183,625	\$14,690	\$5,334	\$21,762	\$225,411	415

Client: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Project: Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems

TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

 Case:
 Destec (2000-90/10)

 Plant Size:
 543.2 MW,net

Plant Size: 543.2 MW,net Estimate Type: Conceptual Cost Base (Jan) 1998 (\$x1000)

A 0.04		Equipment	Motorial	La	ha.	Coloo	Bare Erected	Eng'g CM	Conting	onoloo	TOTAL PLANT	COST
Acct No.	Item/Description	Cost	Material Cost	Direct	bor Indirect	Tax	Cost \$	H.O.& Fee		Project	\$	\$/kW
NO.	item/Description	Cost	Cost	Direct	mairect	Iax	COSI \$	п.О.а гее	Process	Project	•	⊅/KVV
5	HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING											
	MDEA-LT AGR	9.942					\$9.942	795	497	2.247	\$13,481	25
	2 Sulfur Recovery (Sulfuric Acid)	18,151		5,744	402		\$24,297	1,944	1,215	5,491	\$32,947	61
	3 Chloride Guard	4,376		1,039	73		\$5,487	439	1,372	1,460	\$8,757	16
	Particulate Removal	3,799		485	34		\$4,318	345	648	1,062	\$6,373	12
	Blowback Gas Systems	1,565	527	300	21		\$2,412	193	362	593	\$3,561	7
	Fuel Gas Piping	1,000	987	750	52		\$1,789	143	002	387	\$2,319	4
	HGCU Foundations		1.040	699	49		\$1,788	143		579	\$2,510	5
0.0	SUBTOTAL 5.	\$37,832	\$2,554	\$9,016	\$631		\$50,033	\$4,003	\$4,093	\$11,819	\$69,948	129
6	COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIE		Ψ2,004	ψ0,010	Ψ001		ψου,σοσ	ψ-1,000	Ψ-1,000	ψ11,010	400,040	0
	Combustion Turbine Generator	61.888		3,868	271		\$66,026	5,282	3,301	7,461	\$82,071	151
	2 Combustion Turbine Accessories	w/6.1		w/6.1	211		ψ00,020	3,202	3,301	7,401	ψ02,071	131
	3 Compressed Air Piping	W/O. 1		W/O.1								
	Ochipressed All Fighing Combustion Turbine Foundations		222	256	18		\$496	40		161	\$696	1
0.0	SUBTOTAL 6.	\$61.888	\$222	\$4,124	\$289		\$66,522	\$5,322	\$3,301	\$7,622	\$82.767	152
7	HRSG, DUCTING & STACK	\$0.,000	Ų	Ψ-1,12-1	<b>4200</b>		<b>400,022</b>	ψ0,022	ψο,σσ.	Ψ1,022	402,101	.02
	Heat Recovery Steam Generator	21,702		3,119	218		\$25,040	2,003		2,704	\$29,748	55
	2 HRSG Accessories	21,702		0,110	210		Ψ20,010	2,000		2,701	Ψ20,140	00
	3 Ductwork		2,048	1,758	123		\$3,928	314		849	\$5,091	9
	Stack	3,281	2,010	1,246	87		\$4,615	369		498	\$5,482	10
	HRSG,Duct & Stack Foundations	0,201	161	161	11		\$334	27		108	\$469	1
	SUBTOTAL 7.	\$24,983	\$2,209	\$6,284	\$440		\$33,917	\$2,713		\$4,159	\$40,790	75
8	STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR	<b>V</b> 2.,000	<b>V</b> =,=00	<b>4</b> 0, <b>2</b> 0.	<b>V</b>		400,011	<b>V</b> =,		<b>V</b> 1,100	4.0,.00	
8.1		19.353		3.189	223		\$22,765	1.821		2,459	\$27.045	50
	2 Turbine Plant Auxiliaries	128		297	21		\$446	36		48	\$529	1
	3 Condenser & Auxiliaries	3,300		913	64		\$4,277	342		462	\$5,081	9
	Steam Piping	4,685		2,468	173		\$7,326	586		1,583	\$9,495	17
	TG Foundations	.,,,,,	247	772	54		\$1,073	86		348	\$1,506	3
0	SUBTOTAL 8.	\$27,467	\$247	\$7,638	\$535		\$35,887	\$2,871		\$4,899	\$43,657	80
9	COOLING WATER SYSTEM	<b>V</b> 2.,	<b>V</b> =	<b>4.</b> ,000	4000		400,001	<b>V</b> _,0		<b>V</b> ., <b>CCC</b>	<b>V</b> 10,001	
9.1	Cooling Towers	4.315		957	67		\$5.339	427		577	\$6,343	12
	2 Circulating Water Pumps	631		60	4		\$696	56		75	\$826	2
	3 Circ.Water System Auxiliaries	77		11	1		\$89	7		10	\$106	0
	Circ.Water Piping		1,496	1,682	118		\$3,296	264		712	\$4,271	8
	5 Make-up Water System	172	.,	257	18		\$447	36		97	\$579	1
	Component Cooling Water Sys	571	683	507	36		\$1.798	144		388	\$2,330	4
	Circ.Water System Foundations		1,102	1,953	137		\$3,191	255		1.034	\$4,480	8
	SUBTOTAL 9.	\$5,766	\$3,281	\$5,428	\$380		\$14,855	\$1.188		\$2,892	\$18,935	35
10	ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS		<b>4</b> -,	**,	****		411,000	4.,		<del>-</del>	410,000	
	Slag Dewatering & Cooling	4,279		4.266	299		\$8,843	707	442	999	\$10,992	20
	2 Gasifier Ash Depressurization	, -		,			,				1	
	3 Cleanup Ash Depressurization											
	High Temperature Ash Piping											
	5 Other Ash Recovery Equipment											
	S Ash Storage Silos	336		370	26		\$732	59		119	\$910	2
	7 Ash Transport & Feed Equipment	438		110	8		\$556	44		90	\$691	1
	Misc. Ash Handling Equipment	697	854	258	18		\$1,827	146		296	\$2,269	4
	Ash/Spent Sorbent Foundation		29	38	3		\$69	6		22	\$97	o l
	SUBTOTAL 10.	\$5,750	\$883	\$5,042	\$353		\$12,027	\$962	\$442	\$1,526	\$14,958	28
	55=70171210	, ,,,,,,,,,	7.00	¥ - , - · <b>-</b>	7.00		Ţ:=,5 <b>=</b> :		+ · ·-	÷:,==•	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	

14-Aug-98

10:59 AM

Report Date:

Client: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY Report Date: 14-Aug-98
Project: Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems 10.59 AM
10.59 AM

TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Case: Destec (2000-90/10)

 Plant Size:
 543.2 MW,net
 Estimate Type: Conceptual
 Cost Base (Jan)
 1998
 (\$x1000)

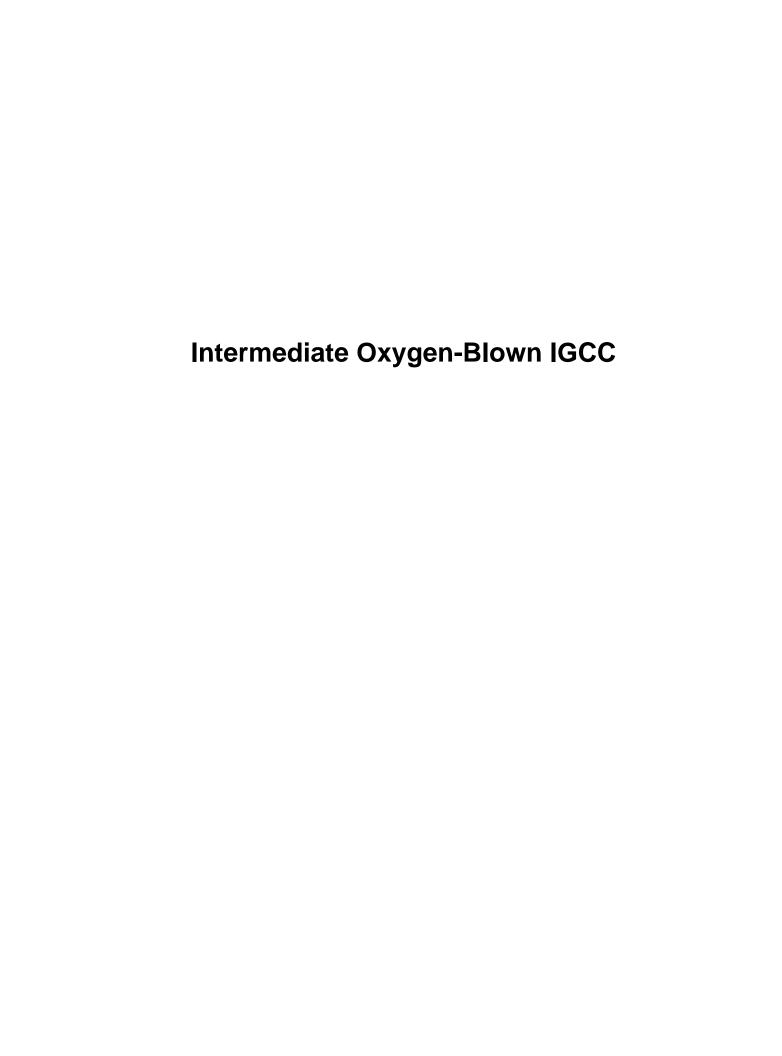
Acct		Equipment	Material	Lak	or	Sales	Bare Erected	Eng'a CM	Conting	encies	TOTAL PLANT	COST
No.	Item/Description	Cost	Cost	Direct	Indirect	Tax	Cost \$	H.O.& Fee		Project	\$	\$/kW
11	ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT						000.0			,	Ť	4,
11.1	Generator Equipment	2.671		530	37		\$3,239	259		350	\$3.848	7
	Station Service Equipment	4,944		408	29		\$5,381	430		581	\$6,392	12
	Switchgear & Motor Control	3,942		656	46		\$4.643	371		752	\$5.767	11
	Conduit & Cable Tray	-,	2,377	7,458	522		\$10,357	829		2,237	\$13,422	25
	Wire & Cable		2,552	2,548	178		\$5,278	422		1,140		13
11.6	Protective Equipment		198	659	46		\$903	72		146		2
	Standby Equipment	801		18	1		\$820	66		133		2
	Main Power Transformers	6,631		930	65		\$7,626	610		1,235		17
11.9	Electrical Foundations	-,	320	884	62		\$1,267	101		410		3
	SUBTOTAL 11.	\$18,990	\$5,447	\$14,090	\$986		\$39,514	\$3,161		\$6,985	\$49,660	91
12	INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL	, ,			•		. ,	. ,				
12.1	IGCC Control Equipment											
12.2	Combustion Turbine Control											
12.3	Steam Turbine Control											
12.4	Other Major Component Control	554		338	24		\$916	73		148	\$1,138	2
12.5	Signal Processing Equipment	W/12.7		w/12.7								
12.6	Control Boards, Panels & Racks	133		78	5		\$216	17		47	\$280	1
12.7	Computer & Accessories	4,239		155	11		\$4,405	352		476	\$5,233	10
12.8	Instrument Wiring & Tubing		1,654	5,139	360		\$7,152	572		1,545	\$9,269	17
12.9	Other I & C Equipment	975		433	30		\$1,439	115		155	\$1,710	3
	SUBTOTAL 12.	\$5,902	\$1,654	\$6,143	\$430		\$14,129	\$1,130		\$2,371	\$17,630	32
13	IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE											
13.1	Site Preparation		39	766	54		\$859	69		278	\$1,206	2
13.2	Site Improvements		1,280	1,580	111		\$2,971	238		963	\$4,171	8
13.3	Site Facilities	2,294		2,248	157		\$4,700	376		1,523	\$6,599	12
	SUBTOTAL 13.	\$2,294	\$1,319	\$4,595	\$322		\$8,530	\$682		\$2,764	\$11,976	22
14	BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES											
	Combustion Turbine Area		269	169	12		\$450	36		122	\$608	1
14.2	Steam Turbine Building		2,508	3,978	278		\$6,765	541		1,827	\$9,133	17
14.3	Administration Building		493	398	28		\$919	74		248		2
	Circulation Water Pumphouse		97	57	4		\$158	13		43	\$214	0
	Water Treatment Buildings		615	668	47		\$1,330	106		359		3
	Machine Shop		252	192	13		\$458	37		124		1
	Warehouse		407	293	21		\$721	58		195		2
	Other Buildings & Structures		244	212	15		\$470	38		127	\$635	1
14.9	Waste Treating Building & Str.		546	1,161	81		\$1,788	143		483		4
	SUBTOTAL 14.		\$5,432	\$7,129	\$499		\$13,060	\$1,045		\$3,526	\$17,631	32
	TOTAL COST	\$340,244	\$36,230	\$147,844	\$10,349		\$534,667	\$42,773	\$14,090	\$82,746	\$674,276	1241

CONTINGENCY FACTORS Destec (2000-90/10)						
Item/Description	Contingency %Process	Factors(%) <u>%Project</u>				
COAL & SORBENT HANDLING		20.0				
COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED	3.4	13.2				
FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS		23.9				
GASIFIER & ACCESSORIES						
Gasifier & Auxiliaries(Destec)	5.0	10.0				
High Temperature Cooling	5.0	10.0				
ASU/Oxidant Compression		10.0				
Other Gasification Equipment	3.7	14.2				
HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING	8.2	20.3				
COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIES						
Combustion Turbine Generator	5.0	10.0				
Combustion Turbine Accessories		30.0				
HRSG, DUCTING & STACK						
Heat Recovery Steam Generator		10.0				
HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack		15.2				
STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR						
Steam TG & Accessories		10.0				
Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping		17.2				
COOLING WATER SYSTEM		18.0				
ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS	3.7	11.4				
ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT		16.4				
INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL		15.5				
IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE		30.0				
BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES		25.0				

OPERATING LABOR REQUIREMENTS						
Destec (2000-90/10)						
Operating Labor Rate(base):	25.89 \$/hour					
Operating Labor Burden:	30.00 % of ba	se				
Labor O-H Charge Rate:	25.00 % of lab	oor				
Operating Labor Requirements(O.J.)per Shift:		Total				
Category	1 unit/mod.	_Plant_				
Skilled Operator	2.0	2.0				
Operator	12.0	12.0				
Foreman	1.0	1.0				
Lab Tech's, etc.	<u>3.0</u>	<u>3.0</u>				
TOTAL-O.J.'s	18.0	18.0				

CONSUMABLES, BY-PRODUCTS & FU	IELS DATA		
Destec (2000-90/10)			
	Consun	-	Unit
Item/Description	<u>Initial</u>	/Day	_Cost_
Water(/1000 gallons)		4,785	0.80
Chemicals			
MU & WT Chem.(lbs)	427,634	14,254	0.16
Limestone (ton)			16.25
Amine Makeup (lb)**	511	17.0	1.30
Nahcolite(ton)	132	4.4	270.00
Other Supplemental Fuel(MBtu) Gases,N2 etc.(/100scf) L.P. Steam(/1000 pounds)			1.50
Waste Disposal			
Sludge(ton) Slag(ton)		477	10.00
By-products & Emissions Sulfuric Acid(tons)		360	68.00
Fuel(ton)		4,762	29.29

MAINTENANCE FACTORS Destec (2000-90/10)	
Item/Description	Maintenance %
COAL & SORBENT HANDLING	2.0
COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED	2.9
FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS	2.0
GASIFIER & ACCESSORIES	
Gasifier & Auxiliaries(Destec)	5.0
High Temperature Cooling	4.5
ASU/Oxidant Compression	4.0
Other Gasification Equipment	3.5
HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING	4.3
COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIES	
Combustion Turbine Generator	9.0
Combustion Turbine Accessories	0.5
HRSG, DUCTING & STACK	
Heat Recovery Steam Generator	2.0
HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack	1.5
STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR	
Steam TG & Accessories	1.5
Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping	1.7
COOLING WATER SYSTEM	1.3
ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS	3.0
ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT	1.5
INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL	1.6
IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE	1.2
BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES	1.4



CAPITAL INVESTMENT &	REVENUE REQUI	REMEN	NT SUMMAR	Υ	
TITLE/DEFINITION					
Case:	Destec (2005-80/2	20)			
Plant Size:	349.2 (MW	/,net)	HeatRate:	7,513	(Btu/kWh)
Primary/Secondary Fuel(type):	Illnois #6		Cost:		(\$/MMBtu)
Design/Construction:	2.5 (yea	-,	BookLife:		(years)
TPC(Plant Cost) Year:	1998 (Jan	.)	TPI Year:	2005	(Jan.)
Capacity Factor:	85 (%)				
CAPITAL INVESTMENT			\$x1000		<u>\$/kW</u>
Process Capital & Facilities			334,677		958.4
Engineering(incl.C.M.,H.O.& Fee)			26,774		76.7
Process Contingency			13,564		38.8
Project Contingency			54,240		155.3
TOTAL PLANT COST(TPC)			\$429,256		1229.2
TOTAL CASH EXPENDED	\$4.	29,256	ψ.20,200		
AFDC		26,438			
TOTAL PLANT INVESTMENT(TPI)			\$455,694		1304.9
Royalty Allowance					
Preproduction Costs			11,156		31.9
Inventory Capital			3,371		9.7
Initial Catalyst & Chemicals(w/equip.)			450		4.0
Land Cost			450		1.3
TOTAL CAPITAL REQUIREMENT(TCR	)		\$470,670		1347.8
OPERATING & MAINTENANCE COSTS (1998 D	Oollars)		\$x1000		\$/kW-yr
Operating Labor			4,717		13.5
Maintenance Labor			3,174		9.1
Maintenance Material			4,761		13.6
Administrative & Support Labor			1,973		5.6
TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE			\$14,625		41.9
FIXED O & M				35.60	\$/kW-yr
VARIABLE O & M				0.08	¢/kWh
CONSUMABLE OPERATING COSTS, less Fuel	(1998 Dollars)		\$x1000		¢/kWh
Water			632		0.02
Chemicals			1,358		0.05
Other Consumables					
Waste Disposal			834		0.03
TOTAL CONSUMABLE OPERATING C	OSTS		\$2,825		0.11
BY-PRODUCT CREDITS (1998 Dollars)			(\$4,352)		-0.17
FUEL COST (1998 Dollars)			\$24,520		0.94
PRODUCTION COST SUMMARY	1st Year (2005		Leveliz	zed (10th.Y	ear \$)
PRODUCTION COST SUMMARY Fixed O & M	35.6/kW-yr	¢/kWh 0.48	35.6/kW-yr	¢/kWh 0.48	
Variable O & M	00.0/RVV y1	0.08	00.0/KWV yl	0.08	
Consumables		0.11		0.11	
By-product Credit		-0.17		-0.17	
Fuel		0.86	_	0.81	
TOTAL PRODUCTION COST		1.36		1.32	
LEVELIZED CARRYING CHARGES(Capital)			182.0/kW-yr	2.44	
LEVELIZED (10th.Year) BUSBAR COST OF PO	WER			3.76	

ESTIMATE BASIS/FINANCIAL CRIT	ERIA for REVENUE RE	EQUIR	EMENT CALC	ULATIO	NS
GENERAL DATA/CHARACTERISTICS					
Case Title:	Deste	c (200	5-80/20)		
Unit Size:/Plant Size:	3	349.2	MW,net	349.2	MWe
Location:	Middle	etown,	USA		
Fuel: Primary/Secondary	Illnois	#6			
Energy From Primary/Secondary Fuels	7	7,513	Btu/kWh		Btu/kWh
Levelized Capacity Factor / Preproduction(equ	ivalent months):	85	%	1	months
Capital Cost Year Dollars (Reference Year Do	llars):	1998	(January)		
Delivered Cost of Primary/Secondary Fuel		1.26	\$/MBtu		\$/MBtu
Design/Construction Period:		2.5	years		
Plant Startup Date (1st. Year Dollars):		2005	(January)		
Land Area/Unit Cost		300	acre	\$1,500	/acre
FINANCIAL CRITERIA					
Project Book Life:		20	years		
Book Salvage Value:			%		
Project Tax Life:		20	years		
Tax Depreciation Method:	Accel.	based	d on ACRS Cla	ss	
Property Tax Rate:		1.0	% per year		
Insurance Tax Rate:		1.0	% per year		
Federal Income Tax Rate:		34.0	%		
State Income Tax Rate:		6.0	%		
Investment Tax Credit/% Eligible			%		%
Economic Basis:	10th.	Year	Constant Dolla	rs	
Capital Structure Common Equity Preferred Stock	_% of <sup>-</sup>	20	_(	Cost(%) 16.5	-
Debt Weighted Cost of Capital:(after tax)		80	6.2 %	5.8	
Escalation Rates	<u>Over E</u> General Primary Fuel Secondary Fuel	-1.1	ife <u>19</u> % per year % per year % per year		5 % per year % per year % per year

Client: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY 14-Aug-98 Report Date: 11:00 AM

Project: Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems

TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Case: Destec (2005-80/20) 349.2 MW,net

Acct No.	Item/Description	Equipment Cost	Material Cost	Lat Direct	oor Indirect	Sales Tax	Bare Erected Cost \$	Eng'g CM H.O.& Fee	Conting Process	encies Project	TOTAL PLANT	\$/kW
NO.	item/Description	Cost	Cost	Direct	indirect	тах	Cost \$	H.U.& Fee	Process	Project	•	\$/KVV
1	COAL & SORBENT HANDLING	5,347	1,073	4,670	327		\$11,417	913		2,466	\$14,796	42
2	COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED	6,455	1,485	6,972	488		\$15,400	1,232	517	2,261	\$19,410	56
3	FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS	5,483	2,655	4,284	300		\$12,722	1,018		3,309	\$17,049	49
4	GASIFIER & ACCESSORIES											
	Gasifier & Auxiliaries(Destec)	8,575		8,734	611		\$17,921	1,434	1,792	2,115		67
	High Temperature Cooling	14,603		14,880	1,042		\$30,525	2,442	3,052	3,602		113
	ASU/Oxidant Compression	45,518		w/equip.			\$45,518	3,641		4,916		155
4.4-4.9	Other Gasification Equipment		3,760	2,093	147		\$5,999	480		1,700	\$8,179	23
	SUBTOTAL 4	68,696	3,760	25,707	1,800		\$99,963	7,997	4,845	12,333	\$125,137	358
5	HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING	24,722	2,048	8,700	609		\$36,079	2,886	4,305	8,814	\$52,084	149
6	COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIE											
	Combustion Turbine Generator	42,367		2,820	197		\$45,384	3,631	3,404	5,242		165
6.2-6.9	Combustion Turbine Accessories		136	157	11		\$305	24		99		1
	SUBTOTAL 6	42,367	136	2,977	208		\$45,689	3,655	3,404	5,341	\$58,088	166
7	HRSG, DUCTING & STACK											
	Heat Recovery Steam Generator	13,056		1,877	131		\$15,065	1,205		1,627	\$17,897	51
7.2-7.9	HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack	1,898	706	1,341	94		\$4,039	323		605		14
	SUBTOTAL 7	14,955	706	3,217	225		\$19,103	1,528		2,232	\$22,864	65
8	STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR											
	Steam TG & Accessories	12,044		1,984	139		\$14,168	1,133		1,530		48
8.2-8.9	Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Pipin		160	2,887	202		\$8,513	681		1,583		31
	SUBTOTAL 8	17,308	160	4,871	341		\$22,680	1,814		3,113	\$27,608	79
9	COOLING WATER SYSTEM	3,714	2,055	3,501	245		\$9,514	761		1,846	\$12,121	35
10	ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS	3,463	642	2,949	206		\$7,261	581	494	967	\$9,303	27
11	ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT	11,636	3,829	9,563	669		\$25,696	2,056		4,571	\$32,323	93
12	INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL	5,117	1,434	5,327	373		\$12,251	980		2,056	\$15,287	44
13	IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE	1,831	1,053	3,667	257		\$6,807	545		2,205	\$9,557	27
14	BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES		4,241	5,471	383		\$10,096	808		2,726	\$13,629	39
	TOTAL COST	\$211,093	\$25,277	\$91,876	\$6,431		\$334,677	\$26,774	\$13,564	\$54,240	\$429,256	1229

Client: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY Report Date: 14-Aug-98 11:00 AM

Project: Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems

TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Case: Destec (2005-80/20)

	Plant Size:	349.2	ivivv,net	ESUII	nate Type:	Conce	piuai	Co	st Base (Jan)	1998	(\$X1000)	
Acc	:	Equipment	Material	Lab	oor	Sales	Bare Erected	Eng'g CM	Conting	encies	TOTAL PLANT	COST
No.	Item/Description	Cost	Cost	Direct	Indirect	Tax	Cost \$	H.O.& Fee	Process	Project	\$	\$/kW
1	COAL & SORBENT HANDLING									-		
1.	1 Coal Receive & Unload	1.404		773	54		\$2,231	178		482	\$2.891	8
1.	2 Coal Stackout & Reclaim	1,814		495	35		\$2,345	188		506	\$3,038	
1.	3 Coal Conveyors & Yd Crush	1,687		490	34		\$2,211	177		478	\$2,866	
	4 Other Coal Handling	441		113	8		\$563	45		122	\$729	
	5 Sorbent Receive & Unload						, , , , , ,					
1.	6 Sorbent Stackout & Reclaim											
1.	7 Sorbent Conveyors											
1.	8 Other Sorbent Handling											
	9 Coal & Sorbent Hnd.Foundations		1,073	2.798	196		\$4.067	325		878	\$5,271	15
	SUBTOTAL 1.	\$5,347	\$1,073	\$4,670	\$327		\$11,417	\$913		\$2,466	\$14,796	
2	COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED	' '					. ,					
2.	1 Coal Crushing & Drying	895	140	336	23		\$1,394	112		301	\$1,806	5
2.	2 Prepared Coal Storage & Feed	308	69	54	4		\$435	35		94	\$564	
2.	3 Slurry Prep & Feed	4,991		4,999	350		\$10,340	827	517	1,168	\$12,853	
2.	4 Misc.Coal Prep & Feed	262	178	643	45		\$1,127	90		243	\$1,461	4
2.	5 Sorbent Prep Equipment						. ,				. ,	
2.	6 Sorbent Storage & Feed											
2.	7 Sorbent Injection System											
2.	8 Booster Air Supply System											
2.	9 Coal & Sorbent Feed Foundation		1,098	940	66		\$2,104	168		454	\$2,726	
	SUBTOTAL 2.	\$6,455	\$1,485	\$6,972	\$488		\$15,400	\$1,232	\$517	\$2,261	\$19,410	56
3	FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS											
3.	1 FeedwaterSystem	754	1,467	783	55		\$3,058	245		661	\$3,964	11
3.	2 Water Makeup & Pretreating	376	40	216	15		\$646	52		209	\$907	
3.	3 Other Feedwater Subsystems	449	168	153	11		\$780	62		168	\$1,011	3
	4 Service Water Systems	29	62	218	15		\$324	26		105	\$455	
3.	5 Other Boiler Plant Systems	1,229	496	1,243	87		\$3,054	244		660	\$3,958	11
3.	6 FO Supply Sys & Nat Gas	94	178	336	23		\$632	51		136	\$818	
3.	7 Waste Treatment Equipment	747		438	31		\$1,215	97		394	\$1,706	
3.	8 Misc. Power Plant Equipment	1,806	244	900	63		\$3,013	241		976	\$4,230	
	SUBTOTAL 3.	\$5,483	\$2,655	\$4,284	\$300		\$12,722	\$1,018		\$3,309	\$17,049	49
4	GASIFIER & ACCESSORIES											
	1 Gasifier & Auxiliaries(Destec)	8,575		8,734	611		\$17,921	1,434	1,792	2,115	\$23,261	67
	2 High Temperature Cooling	14,603		14,880	1,042		\$30,525	2,442	3,052	3,602	\$39,621	113
	3 ASU/Oxidant Compression	45,518		w/equip.			\$45,518	3,641		4,916	\$54,075	155
	4 Booster Air Compression	l										
	5 Misc. Gasification Equipment	w/4.1&4.2		w/4.1&4.2								
	6 Other Gasification Equipment	l	784	322	23		\$1,129	90		122	\$1,341	4
	8 Major Component Rigging	w/4.1&4.2		w/4.1&4.2								
4.	9 Gasification Foundations		2,976	1,771	124		\$4,871	390	A4 A : =	1,578	\$6,839	
	SUBTOTAL 4.	\$68,696	\$3,760	\$25,707	\$1,800		\$99,963	\$7,997	\$4,845	\$12,333	\$125,137	358

Client: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY Project:

Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems

Report Date:

14-Aug-98

11:00 AM

## TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Destec (2005-80/20) 349.2 MW,net Case:

Plant Size:

Estimate Type: Conceptual

Cost Base (Jan) 1998

(\$x1000)

	Tall Old William Control of the Cont											
Acct		Equipment	Material	Lak			Bare Erected		Conting		TOTAL PLAN	
No.	Item/Description	Cost	Cost	Direct	Indirect	Tax	Cost \$	H.O.& Fee	Process	Project	\$	\$/kW
_												
5	HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING						00.400			. ===	***	
	Transport Reactor	3,895		2,095	147		\$6,136	491	920	1,509	,	
	2 Sulfur Recovery (Sulfuric Acid)	12,541		3,969	278		\$16,787	1,343	839	3,794	\$22,764	
	3 Chloride Guard	2,995		711	50		\$3,756	300	939	999	,	
	Particulate Removal	4,177		515	36		\$4,728	378	1,182	1,258		
	Blowback Gas Systems	1,113	362	206	14		\$1,696	136	424	451	\$2,706	
	Fuel Gas Piping		821	624	44		\$1,488	119		321	\$1,929	
5.9	HGCU Foundations		865	581	41		\$1,487	119	4	482	\$2,088	
	SUBTOTAL 5.	\$24,722	\$2,048	\$8,700	\$609		\$36,079	\$2,886	\$4,305	\$8,814	\$52,084	149
6	COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIE	-										
	Combustion Turbine Generator	42,367		2,820	197		\$45,384	3,631	3,404	5,242	\$57,660	165
	2 Combustion Turbine Accessories	w/6.1	,	w/6.1								
	3 Compressed Air Piping		400					٠.,				
6.9	Combustion Turbine Foundations		136	157	11		\$305	24	** ***	99	\$428	
_	SUBTOTAL 6.	\$42,367	\$136	\$2,977	\$208		\$45,689	\$3,655	\$3,404	\$5,341	\$58,088	166
7	HRSG, DUCTING & STACK	40.050									0.7.007	
	Heat Recovery Steam Generator	13,056		1,877	131		\$15,065	1,205		1,627	\$17,897	51
	P HRSG Accessories											
	3 Ductwork		613	526	37		\$1,176	94		254		
	Stack	1,898		721	50		\$2,669	214		288		
7.9	HRSG,Duct & Stack Foundations		93	93	7		\$193	15		63		
	SUBTOTAL 7.	\$14,955	\$706	\$3,217	\$225		\$19,103	\$1,528		\$2,232	\$22,864	65
8	STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR	40.044		4.004	400		044400	4 400		4 500	040.004	40
	Steam TG & Accessories	12,044		1,984	139		\$14,168	1,133		1,530		
	2 Turbine Plant Auxiliaries	83		193	13		\$289	23		31	\$343	
	3 Condenser & Auxiliaries	2,141		592	41		\$2,775	222		300	\$3,296	
	Steam Piping	3,039	400	1,601	112		\$4,753	380		1,027	\$6,160	
8.8	TG Foundations	647.000	160	501	35		\$696	56		225		
	SUBTOTAL 8.	\$17,308	\$160	\$4,871	\$341		\$22,680	\$1,814		\$3,113	\$27,608	79
9	COOLING WATER SYSTEM	0.040		000	4.4		<b>₽0.500</b>	200		204	£4.400	
	Cooling Towers	2,849		632	44		\$3,526	282		381	\$4,189	
	2 Circulating Water Pumps	417		40	3		\$459	37		50		
	3 Circ.Water System Auxiliaries	51	988	7	1		\$59 \$2,176	5 174		6 470		
	Circ.Water Piping	440	900	1,110	78		\$2,176	24		470 64		
	Make-up Water System	113	220	170	12							
	Component Cooling Water Sys	283	339 727	252 1.289	18 90		\$892	71 169		193 683		
9.8	Circ.Water System Foundations SUBTOTAL 9.	60.744		,	\$2 <b>45</b>		\$2,107	\$761			. ,	
40		1 ,	\$2,055	\$3,501	\$245		\$9,514	\$/61		\$1,846	\$12,121	35
10	ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS			2 205	167		64.044	395	494	583	¢c 447	18
	Slag Dewatering & Cooling	2,392		2,385	107		\$4,944	395	494	363	\$6,417	10
	2 Gasifier Ash Depressurization											
	Cleanup Ash Depressurization											
	High Temperature Ash Piping	1										
	Other Ash Recovery Equipment	045		200	40		0.500	1 40			<b>#</b>	
	S Ash Storage Silos	245		269	19		\$533	43		86		
	Ash Transport & Feed Equipment	319	001	80	6		\$405	32		66		
	Misc. Ash Handling Equipment	507	621	188	13		\$1,329	106		215		
10.9	Ash/Spent Sorbent Foundation	62 402	21	27	2		\$50	4 ¢504	6404	16		
	SUBTOTAL 10.	\$3,463	\$642	\$2,949	\$206		\$7,261	\$581	\$494	\$967	\$9,303	27

Client: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY Report Date: 14-Aug-98
Project: Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems 11:00 AM
11:00 AM

TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Case: Destec (2005-80/20)

 Plant Size:
 349.2 MW, net
 Estimate Type: Conceptual
 Cost Base (Jan)
 1998
 (\$x1000)

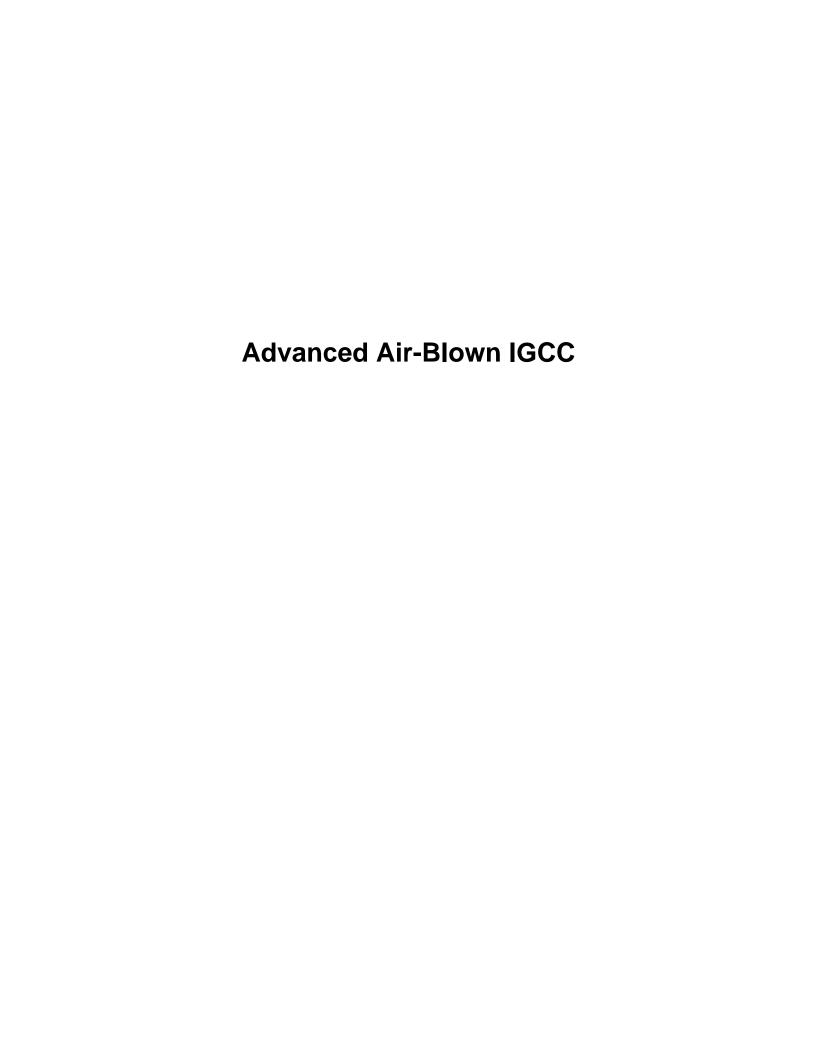
			,		iato Typo.				,		(4	
Acct		Equipment	Material	Lab		Sales	Bare Erected	Eng'g CM	Conting	encies	TOTAL PLANT	COST
No.	Item/Description	Cost	Cost	Direct	Indirect	Tax	Cost \$	H.O.& Fee	Process	Project	\$	\$/kW
11	ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT									-		
11.1	Generator Equipment	1,376		273	19		\$1,669	134		180	\$1,983	6
11.2	Station Service Equipment	3,552		293	21		\$3,866	309		418	\$4,593	13
11.3	Switchgear & Motor Control	2,832		471	33		\$3,336	267		540	\$4,144	12
11.4	Conduit & Cable Tray		1,708	5,358	375		\$7,441	595		1,607	\$9,644	28
11.5	Wire & Cable		1,833	1,831	128		\$3,792	303		819	\$4,915	14
11.6	Protective Equipment		131	437	31		\$599	48		97	\$744	2
11.7	Standby Equipment	639		14	1		\$655	52		106	\$813	2
11.8	Main Power Transformers	3,235		454	32		\$3,720	298		603	\$4,621	13
11.9	Electrical Foundations		156	431	30		\$618	49		200	\$868	
	SUBTOTAL 11.	\$11,636	\$3,829	\$9,563	\$669		\$25,696	\$2,056		\$4,571	\$32,323	93
12	INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL											
12.1	IGCC Control Equipment											
12.2	Combustion Turbine Control											
12.3	Steam Turbine Control											
12.4	Other Major Component Control	480		293	21		\$794	64		129	\$987	3
12.5	Signal Processing Equipment	W/12.7		w/12.7								
12.6	Control Boards, Panels & Racks	115		68	5		\$188	15		41	\$243	
12.7	Computer & Accessories	3,676		135	9		\$3,820	306		413	\$4,538	
12.8	Instrument Wiring & Tubing		1,434	4,456	312		\$6,202	496		1,340	\$8,037	23
12.9	Other I & C Equipment	846		376	26		\$1,248	100		135	\$1,482	4
	SUBTOTAL 12.	\$5,117	\$1,434	\$5,327	\$373		\$12,251	\$980		\$2,056	\$15,287	44
13	IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE											
13.1	Site Preparation		31	612	43		\$685	55		222	\$962	
13.2	Site Improvements		1,022	1,261	88		\$2,371	190		768	\$3,329	
13.3	Site Facilities	1,831		1,794	126		\$3,751	300		1,215	\$5,266	
	SUBTOTAL 13.	\$1,831	\$1,053	\$3,667	\$257		\$6,807	\$545		\$2,205	\$9,557	27
14	BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES											
	Combustion Turbine Area		214	135	9		\$359	29		97	\$485	
	Steam Turbine Building		1,757	2,788	195		\$4,740	379		1,280	\$6,399	
	Administration Building		422	341	24		\$786	63		212	\$1,061	3
	Circulation Water Pumphouse		83	49	3		\$135	11		37	\$183	
	Water Treatment Buildings		526	571	40		\$1,137	91		307	\$1,535	
	Machine Shop		216	164	12		\$392	31		106	\$529	2
	Warehouse		348	250	18		\$616	49		166	\$832	
	Other Buildings & Structures		209	181	13		\$402	32		109	\$543	
14.9	Waste Treating Building & Str.		466	993	69		\$1,528	122		413	\$2,063	
	SUBTOTAL 14.		\$4,241	\$5,471	\$383		\$10,096	\$808		\$2,726	\$13,629	39
		4011.05-	405.05-	404.05-	<b>A</b>		****	***	A10 E5:	A= 1 a :-	A 100	
	TOTAL COST	\$211,093	\$25,277	\$91,876	\$6,431		\$334,677	\$26,774	\$13,564	\$54,240	\$429,256	1229

CONTINGENCY FACTORS Destec (2005-80/20)								
	Contingency	` '						
Item/Description	<u>%Process</u>	<u>%Project</u>						
COAL & SORBENT HANDLING		20.0						
COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED	3.4	13.2						
FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS		24.1						
GASIFIER & ACCESSORIES								
Gasifier & Auxiliaries(Destec)	10.0	10.0						
High Temperature Cooling	10.0	10.0						
ASU/Oxidant Compression		10.0						
Other Gasification Equipment		26.2						
HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING	11.9	20.4						
COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIES								
Combustion Turbine Generator	7.5	10.0						
Combustion Turbine Accessories		30.0						
HRSG, DUCTING & STACK								
Heat Recovery Steam Generator		10.0						
HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack		13.9						
STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR								
Steam TG & Accessories		10.0						
Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping		17.2						
COOLING WATER SYSTEM		18.0						
ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS	6.8	11.6						
ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT		16.5						
INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL		15.5						
IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE		30.0						
BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES		25.0						

OPERATING LABOR REQUIREMENTS									
Destec (2005-80/20)									
Operating Labor Rate(base):	25.89 \$/hour								
Operating Labor Burden:	30.00 % of ba	ase							
Labor O-H Charge Rate:	25.00 % of la	bor							
Operating Labor Requirements(O.J.)per Shift:		Total							
Category	1 unit/mod.	<u>Plant</u>							
Skilled Operator	2.0	2.0							
Operator	10.0	10.0							
Foreman	1.0	1.0							
Lab Tech's, etc.	<u>3.0</u>	<u>3.0</u>							
TOTAL-O.J.'s	16.0	16.0							

CONSUMABLES, BY-PRODUCTS & FUELS DATA									
Destec (2005-80/20)	0	C	11.26						
It and ID an arise time	Consun	•	Unit						
Item/Description	<u>Initial</u>	/Day	_Cost_						
Water(/1000 gallons)		2,545	0.80						
Chemicals									
MU & WT Chem.(lbs)	227,461	7,582	0.16						
Limestone (ton)	,	,	16.25						
Z Sorb (ton)**	21,600	720.0	3.50						
Nahcolite(ton)	75	2.5	270.00						
Other Supplemental Fuel(MBtu) Gases,N2 etc.(/100scf) L.P. Steam(/1000 pounds)			1.50						
Waste Disposal									
Sludge(ton)									
Slag(ton)		269	10.00						
By-products & Emissions Sulfuric Acid(pounds)		206	68.00						
Fuel(ton)		2,699	29.29						

MAINTENANCE FACTORS Destec (2005-80/20)								
Item/Description	Maintenance %							
COAL & SORBENT HANDLING	2.0							
COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED	2.9							
FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS	2.0							
GASIFIER & ACCESSORIES								
Gasifier & Auxiliaries(Destec)	5.0							
High Temperature Cooling	4.5							
ASU/Oxidant Compression	4.0							
Other Gasification Equipment	0.8							
HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING	4.5							
COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIES								
Combustion Turbine Generator	10.3							
Combustion Turbine Accessories	0.5							
HRSG, DUCTING & STACK								
Heat Recovery Steam Generator	2.0							
HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack	1.5							
STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR								
Steam TG & Accessories	1.5							
Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping	1.7							
COOLING WATER SYSTEM	1.3							
ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS	3.0							
ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT	1.5							
INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL	1.6							
IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE	1.2							
BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES	1.4							



CAPITAL INVESTMENT &	REVENUE REQUIREME	NT SUMMAR	Y	
			-	
TITLE/DEFINITION Case:	Transport Reactor (2010	)		
Plant Size:	398.1 (MW,net)	HeatRate:	6,870	(Btu/kWh)
	Illnois #6	Cost:		(\$/MMBtu)
Design/Construction:	3 (years)	BookLife:		(years)
TPC(Plant Cost) Year:	1998 (Jan.)	TPI Year:	2005	(Jan.)
Capacity Factor:	85 (%)			
CAPITAL INVESTMENT		\$x1000		\$/kW
Process Capital & Facilities		281,703		707.6
Engineering(incl.C.M.,H.O.& Fee)		22,536		56.6
Process Contingency		21,471		53.9
Project Contingency		56,850	-	142.8
TOTAL PLANT COST(TPC)		\$382,559		960.9
TOTAL CASH EXPENDED	\$382,559			
AFDC	\$30,106			
TOTAL PLANT INVESTMENT(TPI)		\$412,665		1036.5
Royalty Allowance				
Preproduction Costs		10,310		25.9
Inventory Capital		3,269		8.2
Initial Catalyst & Chemicals(w/equip.) Land Cost		450		1.1
Land Cost		430	-	1.1
TOTAL CAPITAL REQUIREMENT(TCR)	\$426,694		1071.8	
OPERATING & MAINTENANCE COSTS (1998 D	ollars)	\$x1000		\$/kW-yr
Operating Labor		4,717		11.8
Maintenance Labor		3,208		8.1
Maintenance Material Administrative & Support Labor		4,812 1,981		12.1 5.0
Administrative & Support Labor		1,901	-	5.0
TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE		\$14,719		37.0
FIXED O & M			31.42	\$/kW-yr
VARIABLE O & M			0.07	¢/kWh
CONSUMABLE OPERATING COSTS,less Fuel	(1998 Dollars)	\$x1000		¢/kWh
Water	,	525		0.02
Chemicals		1,285		0.04
Other Consumables		846		0.03
Waste Disposal		040	-	0.03
TOTAL CONSUMABLE OPERATING CO	OSTS	\$2,656		0.09
BY-PRODUCT CREDITS (1998 Dollars)		(\$4,534)		-0.15
FUEL COST (1998 Dollars)		\$25,562		0.86
PRODUCTION COST SUMMARY	1st Year (2005 \$) ¢/kWh		<u>ed (10th.Yo</u> ¢/kWh	ear \$)
Fixed O & M	31.4/kW-yr 0.42		0.42	
Variable O & M	0.07	1	0.07	
Consumables	0.09		0.09	
By-product Credit	-0.15		-0.15	
Fuel TOTAL PRODUCTION COST	0.78 1.22	_	0.74 1.18	
LEVELIZED CARRYING CHARGES(Capital)		144.7/kW-yr	1.94	
LEVELIZED (10th.Year) BUSBAR COST OF PO	WER		3.12	

## **ESTIMATE BASIS/FINANCIAL CRITERIA for REVENUE REQUIREMENT CALCULATIONS**

GENERAL DATA/CHARACTERISTICS

Case Title: Transport Reactor (2010)

Unit Size:/Plant Size: 398.1 MW,net 398.1 MWe

Location: Middletown, USA

Fuel: Primary/Secondary Illnois #6

Energy From Primary/Secondary Fuels 6,870 Btu/kWh Btu/kWh

Levelized Capacity Factor / Preproduction(equivalent months): 85 % 1 months

Capital Cost Year Dollars (Reference Year Dollars): 1998 (January)

Delivered Cost of Primary/Secondary Fuel 1.26 \$/MBtu \$/MBtu

Design/Construction Period: 3 years

Plant Startup Date (1st. Year Dollars): 2005 (January)

Land Area/Unit Cost 300 acre \$1,500 /acre

**FINANCIAL CRITERIA** 

Project Book Life: 20 years

Book Salvage Value: %

Project Tax Life: 20 years

Tax Depreciation Method: Accel. based on ACRS Class

Property Tax Rate: 1.0 % per year

Insurance Tax Rate: 1.0 % per year

Federal Income Tax Rate: 34.0 %

State Income Tax Rate: 6.0 %

Investment Tax Credit/% Eligible % %

Economic Basis: 10th.Year Constant Dollars

 Capital Structure
 % of Total
 Cost(%)

 Common Equity
 20
 16.5

Common Equity 20
Preferred Stock

Debt 80 5.8 Weighted Cost of Capital:(after tax) 6.2 %

Over Book Life 1998 to 2005

Escalation Rates

General
Primary Fuel

-1.1 % per year

-1.36 % per year

-1.36 % per year

Secondary Fuel 1.2 % per year 0.041 % per year

 Client:
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
 Report Date:
 14-Aug-98

 Project:
 Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems
 08:50 AM

TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Case: Transport Reactor (2010)
Plant Size: 398.1 MW,net

Plant Size: 398.1 MW,net Estimate Type: Conceptual Cost Base (Jan) 1998 (\$x1000)

	Equipment Material Labor Sales Bare Erected Eng'g CM Contingencies											
Acct	Item/Description	Equipment Cost	Material Cost	Lat Direct	oor Indirect	Sales Tax	Bare Erected Cost \$	Eng'g CM H.O.& Fee	Conting Process	encies Project	TOTAL PLANT	\$/kW
No.	item/Description	Cost	Cost	Direct	indirect	тах	Cost \$	H.U.& Fee	Process	Project	\$	→/KVV
1	COAL & SORBENT HANDLING	5,486	1,737	4,365	306		\$11,895	952		2,569	\$15,416	39
2	COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED	5,568	775	3,580	251		\$10,173	814	343	2,266	\$13,596	34
3	FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS	5,332	2,747	4,131	289		\$12,500	1,000		3,236	\$16,736	42
4	GASIFIER & ACCESSORIES	44.005		7.705	544		****	4 040	5.050	0.000	<b>***</b>	0.4
1	Gasifier & Auxiliaries	14,365		7,725	541		\$22,631	1,810	5,658	6,020	\$36,118	
	High Temperature Cooling	4,394		2,363	165		\$6,923	554	1,038	1,703		
	Recycle Gas System	1,799	0.004	1,342	94		\$3,235	259	485	796	\$4,775	
4.4-4.9	Other Gasification Equipment SUBTOTAL 4	5,936 26,494	3,684 3,684	3,555 14,985	249 1,049		\$13,424 \$46,212	1,074 <i>3,697</i>	1,128 <i>8,310</i>	3,662 12,181	\$19,288 <i>\$70,400</i>	
5	HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING	33,305	4,211	12,718	890		\$51,124	4,090	9,044	12,921	\$77,179	194
6	COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIE						<b>A</b> 40.000		0.500	= 10=	450 000	450
	Combustion Turbine Generator	43,435		3,306	231		\$46,973	3,758	3,523	5,425	\$59,680	
6.2-6.9	Combustion Turbine Accessories	12 125	148	170	12		\$330	26	2 522	107	\$463	
	SUBTOTAL 6	43,435	148	3,477	243		\$47,303	3,784	3,523	5,532	\$60,143	151
7	HRSG, DUCTING & STACK	40.000		4.004	407		*****	4 400		4.570	\$47.000	4.4
	Heat Recovery Steam Generator	12,666	000	1,821	127		\$14,614	1,169		1,578	\$17,362	
1.2-7.9	HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack SUBTOTAL 7	1,876 <i>14,543</i>	698 <i>698</i>	1,325 <i>3,146</i>	93 220		\$3,993 \$18,607	319 1,489		598 2,176	\$4,910 \$22,272	
		14,545	098	3,140	220		φ10,007	1,409		2,170	\$22,272	50
8	STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR	40.000		4.070	400		*40.000	4 00 4		4 000	<b>645.054</b>	00
	Steam TG & Accessories	10,806	400	1,978	138		\$12,922	1,034		1,396		
8.2-8.9	Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Pipin SUBTOTAL 8	5,256 <i>16,061</i>	160 <i>160</i>	2,882 4,860	202 340		\$8,500	680 1,714		1,581 2,976	\$10,761 \$26,112	
	SUBTOTAL 8	10,001	100	4,000	340		\$21,422	1,/14		2,970	\$20,112	00
9	COOLING WATER SYSTEM	3,713	2,057	3,500	245		\$9,515	761		1,846	\$12,123	30
10	ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS	3,630	798	1,472	103		\$6,003	480	252	1,019	\$7,754	19
11	ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT	8,939	2,252	5,834	408		\$17,434	1,395		3,063	\$21,892	55
12	INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL	5,222	1,463	5,436	380		\$12,501	1,000		2,098	\$15,599	39
13	IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE	1,848	1,063	3,701	259		\$6,872	550		2,226	\$9,648	24
14	BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES		4,264	5,493	384		\$10,141	811		2,738	\$13,691	34
	TOTAL COST	\$173,578	\$26,057	\$76,699	\$5,369		\$281,703	\$22,536	\$21,471	\$56,850	\$382,559	961

Client: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY Report Date: 14-Aug-98 08:50 AM

Project: Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems

## TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Transport Reactor (2010) 398.1 MW,net Case:

Acct		Equipment	Material	Lat	nor.	Salac	Bare Erected	Engla CM	Conting	onoioc	TOTAL PLANT	COST
No.	Item/Description	Cost	Cost	Direct	Indirect	Tax	Cost \$	H.O.& Fee	Process	Project	\$	\$/kW
1	COAL & SORBENT HANDLING	Cost	Cost	Direct	manect	Iax	Cost	11.Ο.α ι ее	riocess	riojeci	<b>"</b>	ψ/KVV
1 '	Coal Receive & Unload	1.441		793	56		\$2,289	183		494	\$2.967	7
	2 Coal Stackout & Reclaim	1,862		508	36		\$2,406	192		520	\$3,118	8
	3 Coal Conveyors & Yd Crush	1.731		503	35		\$2,269	182		490	\$2,941	7
	Other Coal Handling	453		116	8		\$577	46		125	\$748	
1.5							, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				4	-
1.6	Sorbent Stackout, Storage & Reclaim											
1.7	Sorbent Conveyors											
1.8	Other Sorbent Handling											
1.9	Coal & Sorbent Hnd.Foundations		1,737	2,445	171		\$4,354	348		940	\$5,642	
	SUBTOTAL 1.	\$5,486	\$1,737	\$4,365	\$306		\$11,895	\$952		\$2,569	\$15,416	39
2	COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED											
	Coal Crushing & Drying	741	116	278	19		\$1,154	92		249	\$1,496	4
	Prepared Coal Storage & Feed	255	57	45	3		\$360	29		78	\$467	1
	3 Coal & Sorbent Feed System	4,356		2,336	163		\$6,855	548	343	1,549	\$9,295	23
	Misc.Coal Prep & Feed	217	148	532	37		\$933	75		202	\$1,210	3
	Sorbent Prep Equipment											
	S Sorbent Storage & Feed											
	Sorbent Injection System											
	Booster Air Supply System											_ !
2.9	Coal & Sorbent Feed Foundation	4	455	389	27		\$871	70	***	188	\$1,129	
	SUBTOTAL 2.	\$5,568	\$775	\$3,580	\$251		\$10,173	\$814	\$343	\$2,266	\$13,596	34
3	FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS	000	4.044	000	00		00.050			700	04.054	44
	FeedwaterSystem	828 330	1,611	860 189	60 13		\$3,359	269 45		726	\$4,354 \$796	11
	2 Water Makeup & Pretreating 3 Other Feedwater Subsystems	493	35 184	168	13		\$567 \$857	69		184 185	\$1.110	2
	Solution Feedwater Subsystems  Service Water Systems	25	54	191	13		\$284	23		92	\$399	1
	5 Other Boiler Plant Systems	1.078	435	1.090	76		\$2.679	214		579	\$3.472	
	FO Supply Sys & Nat Gas	95	180	340	24		\$639	51		138	\$828	2
	Waste Treatment Equipment	655	100	384	27		\$1.066	85		345	\$1.497	4
	Misc. Power Plant Equipment	1.827	247	911	64		\$3.048	244		988	\$4,280	
0.0	SUBTOTAL 3.	\$5,332	\$2,747	\$4.131	\$289		\$12,500	\$1,000		\$3,236	\$16,736	42
4	GASIFIER & ACCESSORIES	ψ3,332	Ψ2,1 41	ψ4,131	Ψ203		\$12,500	ψ1,000		ψ3,230	Ψ10,130	72
1 '	Gasifier & Auxiliaries	14.365		7.725	541		\$22.631	1.810	5.658	6.020	\$36.118	91
4.2	2 High Temperature Cooling	4,394		2,363	165		\$6,923	554	1,038	1,703	\$10,218	26
	Recycle Gas System	1,799		1,342	94		\$3,235	259	485	796	\$4,775	12
	Booster Air Compression	5,936		1,482	104		\$7,522	602	1,128	1,850	\$11,102	28
	Misc. Gasification Equipment	w/4.1&4.2		w/4.1&4.2								
4.6	Other Gasification Equipment		645	265	19		\$929	74		201	\$1,204	3
4.8	Major Component Rigging	w/4.1&4.2		w/4.1&4.2								
	Gasification Foundations		3,039	1,808	127		\$4,973	398		1,611	\$6,982	18
	SUBTOTAL 4.	\$26,494	\$3,684	\$14,985	\$1,049		\$46,212	\$3,697	\$8,310	\$12,181	\$70,400	177

Client: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY Project:

Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems

Report Date:

14-Aug-98 08:50 AM

TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Transport Reactor (2010) 398.1 MW,net Case: Plant Size:

Estimate Type: Conceptual

Cost Base (Jan) 1998 (\$x1000)

5			20071 WW13100 = 2007000 0010000000000000000000000000000									. ,	
5	Acct		Equipment	Material	Lab	or	Sales	<b>Bare Erected</b>			TOTAL PLANT	COST	
5.7 Transport Reactor   5,706   3,069   215   \$8,990   719   1,348   2,211   \$13,289   35.2 Sulfur Recovery (Sulfuric Acid)   12,890   4,079   286   \$17,256   \$25,649   64.53   \$1,415   \$36.55   \$1,416   \$1,415   \$1,415   \$1,415   \$36.55   \$1,416   \$1,415	No.	Item/Description	Cost	Cost	Direct	Indirect	Tax	Cost \$	H.O.& Fee	Process	Project	\$	\$/kW
5.7 Transport Reactor   5,706   3,069   215   \$8,990   719   1,348   2,211   \$13,289   35.2 Sulfur Recovery (Sulfuric Acid)   12,890   4,079   286   \$17,256   \$25,649   64.53   \$1,415   \$36.55   \$1,416   \$1,415   \$1,415   \$1,415   \$36.55   \$1,416   \$1,415													
5.2 Sulfur Recovery (Sulfuric Acid) 5.3 Chloride Guard 5.3 Chloride Guard 5.4 Particulate Removal 5.4 Sulfur Recovery (Sulfuric Acid) 5.4 Particulate Removal 5.5 Blowback Gas Systems 5.6 Fuel Gas Piping 5.6 Fuel Gas Piping 5.7 PiCUL Proundations 5.8 SUBTOTAL 5. 5. Slowback Gas Systems 6.1 Combustion Turbine Generator 6.2 Combustion Turbine Generator 6.3 Choride Strock 6.3 Choride Strock 6.4 Sulfur Recovery (Steam Generator 6.4 Sulfur Recovery (Steam Generator 6.5 Generator Sulfur Strock 6.6 Sulfur Strock 7.1 Heal Recovery Steam Generator 7.2 Bucknown 7.3 Bucknown 7.4 Stack 7.5 Heal Recovery Steam Generator 7.6 Sulfur Strock 7.6 Sulfur Strock 7.7 Heal Recovery Steam Generator 7.8 Heal Recovery Steam Generator 7.9 HRSG, Duct & Stack Foundations 8.5 Steam Turb Rine Generator 8.1 Steam TG & Accessories 8.5 Steam TG & Accessories 8.5 Steam Turb Rine Generator 8.6 Steam Turb Rine Generator 8.1 Steam TG & Accessories 9.0 Generator 8.1 Steam TG & Accessories 9.0 Generator 8.2 Steam Turb Rine Generator 8.3 Steam TG & Accessories 9.0 Generator 8.4 Steam Piping 9.1 Cooling Towers 9.1 Cooling Towers 9.1 Cooling Towers 9.2 Steam Strock 11.0 Strock 1													
5.3 Chloride Guard 7,203 1,710 120 \$9,032 723 2,258 2,403 \$14,415 35.5 \$4 Particulate Removal 4,836 5,991 995 55,6 Fuel Gas Piping 5.5 fill Fuel Gas Piping 9,594 112 \$3,005 304 822 \$4,931 12 \$3,005 59 HGCU Foundations \$UBTOTAL 5. \$33,005 \$42,11 \$12,718 \$890 \$51,124 \$4,090 \$9,044 \$12,921 \$77,179 199 \$10.0000 \$10.0000 \$10.0000 \$10.0000 \$10.0000 \$10.0000 \$10.0000 \$10.0000 \$10.0000 \$10.0000 \$10.0000			-,										33
5.4 Particulate Removal 5.5 Blowback Gas Systems 5.6 Fuel Gas Piping 5.7 Fuel Gas Piping 5.9 HGCU Foundations SUBTOTAL 5.  6. TOMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIES 6.1 Combustion Turbine Generator 6.2 Combustion Turbine Censerator 6.3 Compressed Air Piping 6.9 Combustion Turbine Foundations 6.5 SuBTOTAL 5.  7. HEAR Covery Sileam Generator 7.7 Heal Recovery Sileam Generator 7.9 HRSG, Duct Sileack Foundations 7.9 HRSG, Duct Sileack Foundatio													64
5.5 Blowback Gas Systems 5.6 Fuel Gas Piping 5.9 HGCU Foundations SUBTOTAL 5. 6 COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIES 6.1 Combustion Turbine Generator 6.2 Combustion Turbine Generator 6.2 Combustion Turbine Foundations 6.3 Compressed Air Piping 6.9 Combustion Turbine Generator 6.2 Combustion Turbine Foundations SUBTOTAL 6. 7 HRSG, DUCTING & STACK 7.1 Heat Recovery Steam Generator 7.2 HRSG, Accessories 7.3 Ductwork 7.4 Stack 7.9 HRSG, Duct & Stack Foundations SUBTOTAL 7. 8 STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR 8.1 Steam TG & Accessories 8.2 Turbine Plain Auxiliaries 8.3 192 8.3 196											,		36
5.6 Fuel Gas Piping 5.9 HGCU Foundations SUBTOTAL 5. 5.33,305 5.4,211 512,718 8890 551,124 54,090 9,004 \$12,921 577,179 194 6.1 Combustion Turbine Generator 6.2 Combustion Turbine Generator 6.3 Compressed Air Piping 6.9 Combustion Turbine Foundations SUBTOTAL 6. 543,435 148 170 12 533,005 3,768 3,758 3,523 5,425 559,680 150 6.1 Combustion Turbine Foundations SUBTOTAL 6. 543,435 5148 51,707 71 Heat Recovery Steam Generator 72. HRSG, DUCTING & STACK 7.1 Heat Recovery Steam Generator 7.2 HRSG, Accessories 7.3 Ductwork 7.4 Stack Stack Foundations SUBTOTAL 7. 7.4 Stack 7.9 HRSG, Duct & Stack Foundations SUBTOTAL 7. 8 STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR 8 IS TEAM TURBINE GENERATOR 8 IS TEAM TURBINE GENERATOR 8 IS Team TG & Accessories 8.2 Turbine Plant Auxiliaries 8.3 Congresse & Auxiliaries 8.3 Congresse													
Second Description			2,669							1,365			
SUBTOTAL 5,   SA, 33,305   SA, 211   S12,718   S890   S51,124   S4,090   S9,044   S12,921   S77,179   194													
6 COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIES 6.1 Combustion Turbine Generator 6.2 Compressed Air Piping 6.9 Combustion Turbine Foundations SUBTOTAL 6. 7 HRSG, DUCTING & STACK 7.1 Heat Recovery Steam Generator 7.2 HRSG Accessories 7.3 Duckmook 7.4 Stack 7.9 HRSG, Duct & Stack Foundations 8.1 Steam TG & Accessories 8.2 Turbine Plant Auxiliaries 8.1 Steam TG & Accessories 8.2 Turbine Plant Auxiliaries 8.2 Turbine Plant Auxiliaries 8.3 To Foundations 9.2 Psi 8.4 Steam Piping 9.3 COCING WATER SYSTEM 9.1 COCING WATER SYSTEM 9.1 COCING WATER SYSTEM 9.2 CITCUlating Water Pumps 4.16 40 3 3 480 9 37 50 546 9 32, 31 50 546 9 32, 31 50 546 9 30	5.9												2
6-1 Combustion Turbine Generator 6-2 Combustion Turbine Accessories w6.1	_			\$4,211	\$12,718	\$890		\$51,124	\$4,090	\$9,044	\$12,921	\$77,179	194
6.2 Combressed Air Piping 6.9 Combrenet Cooling Water Piping 6.9 Combrenet Cooling Water Piping 6.9 Circ Water Piping 6.9 Combrenet Cooling Water Piping 6.9 Circ Water System Air Piping 6.9 Circ Water System Foundations 6 Cool Circ Piping 6.9 Circ Water System Air Piping 6.9 Circ Water System Foundations 6 Cool Circ Piping 7 Cool Circ Piping 8 Cool Circ Piping 9 Circ Water Piping 1 Cool Circ Piping 1 Cool													
6.3 Compressed Air Piping 6.9 Combustion Turbine Foundations SUBTOTAL 6. 7.1 HRSG, DUCTING & STACK 7.1 Hear Recovery Steam Generator 7.2 HRSG Accessories 7.3 Ductwork 7.4 HSSG Accessories 7.5 HRSG, DUCTING & STACK 7.1 Hear Recovery Steam Generator 7.2 HRSG Accessories 7.4 Stack 7.5 HRSG, Duct & Stack Foundations 7.6 G06 7.7 Stack 7.9 HRSG, Duct & Stack Foundations 92 92 92 92 93 92 94 95 95 96 97 97 8 STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR 8.1 Steam TG & Accessories 8.2 Turbine Plant Auxiliaries 8.3 192 13 8.3 Condenser & Auxiliaries 8.3 192 13 8.4 Steam Piping 13 8.5 SUBTOTAL 8. 8.5 HSGA STACK 8.5 HSGA STACK 8.6 G1 8.7 STACK 8.7 STACK 8.7 STACK 8.8 STACK 8.9 STACK 8.9 STACK 8.9 STACK 8.9 STACK 8.1 STACK 8.1 STACK 8.2 STACK 8.3 STACK 8.3 STACK 8.4 Steam TG & Accessories 8.5 STACK 8.6 STACK 8.6 STACK 8.7 STACK 8.7 STACK 8.8 STACK 8.9 STACK 8.1 STACK 8.1 STACK 8.1 STACK 8.2 Turbine Plant Auxiliaries 8.3 192 13 8.3 Condenser & Auxiliaries 8.3 192 13 8.3 STACK 8.9 STACK						231		\$46,973	3,758	3,523	5,425	\$59,680	150
6-9 Combustion Turbine Foundations SUBTOTAL 6. \$43,435 \$148 \$3,477 \$243 \$47,303 \$26 \$107 \$463 151 \$60,143 151 \$14 \$1,169 \$1,578 \$60,143 151 \$151 \$1,577 \$1,14 \$18 \$1,000 \$1,578 \$1,362 \$1,578 \$1,362 \$1,579 \$1,000 \$			w/6.1		w/6.1								
SUBTOTAL 6. \$43,435   \$148   \$3,477   \$243   \$47,303   \$3,784   \$3,523   \$5,532   \$60,143   \$151													
The HRSG, DUCTING & STACK   12,666   1,821   127   \$14,614   1,169   1,578   \$17,362   44   1,169   1,578   \$17,362   44   1,169   1,578   \$17,362   44   1,169   1,578   \$17,362   44   1,169   1,578   \$17,362   44   1,169   1,578   \$17,362   44   1,169   1,578   \$17,362   44   1,169   1,578   \$17,362   44   1,169   1,578   \$17,362   44   1,169   1,578   \$17,362   44   1,169   1,578   \$17,362   44   1,169   1,578   \$17,362   44   1,169   1,578   \$17,362   44   1,169   1,578   \$17,362   44   1,169   1,578   \$17,362   44   1,578   \$17,48   \$17,362   44   1,578   \$17,48   \$17,362   44   1,578   \$17,48   \$17,362   44   1,578   \$17,48   \$17,362   44   1,578   \$17,48   \$17,362   44   1,578   \$17,48   \$17,362   44   1,578   \$17,48	6.9									40			
7.1 Heat Recovery Steam Generator 7.2 HRSG Accessories 7.3 Ductwork 7.4 Stack 7.3 Ductwork 7.4 Stack 7.4 Stack 7.5 Steam Generator 7.5 HRSG Accessories 7.3 Ductwork 7.4 Stack 7.5 Steam Generator 7.5 HRSG Duct & Stack Foundations 92 92 6 \$191 15 62 \$268 17.9 HRSG Duct & Stack Foundations 92 92 6 \$191 15 62 \$268 17.9 HRSG Duct & Stack Foundations 92 92 6 \$191 15 62 \$268 17.9 HRSG Duct & Stack Foundations 92 92 6 \$191 15 62 \$268 17.0 Steam Generator 7.5 Steam Gener	-		\$43,435	\$148	\$3,477	\$243		\$47,303	\$3,784	\$3,523	\$5,532	\$60,143	151
7.2 HRSG Accessories 7.3 Ductwork 7.4 Stack 7.9 HRSG, Duct & Stack Foundations SUBTOTAL 7. 8 STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR 8.1 Steam TG & Accessories 8.2 Turbine Plant Auxiliaries 8.3 1,36 1,39 1,39 1,39 1,39 1,39 1,39 1,39 1,39			40.000					*****				A. 7	
7.3 Ductwork 7.4 Stack 7.4 Stack 7.5 HRSG, Duct & Stack Foundations SUBTOTAL 7. 8 I Steam TG & Accessories 8.1 Steam Flain Auxiliaries 8.2 Turbine Plant Auxiliaries 8.3 Condenser & Auxiliaries 8.4 Steam Piping 8.5 TEOM SUBTOTAL 8. 8.9 TG Foundations SUBTOTAL 8. 8 Touching Towers 9.1 Cooling Towers 9.2 Circulating Water Pumps 9.2 Circulating Water Pumps 9.3 Circ. Water System Auxiliaries 9.4 Steam Water System 9.5 Component Cooling Water Sys 9.9 Circ. Water System Foundations SUBTOTAL 9. 8 Touching Towers 9.5 Circ. Water System Foundations SUBTOTAL 9. 9.5 Circ. Water System Foundations SUBTOTAL 9. 9.6 Component Cooling Water Sys 9.9 Circ. Water System Foundations SUBTOTAL 9. 9.6 Component Cooling Water Sys 9.9 Circ. Water System Foundations SUBTOTAL 9. 9.1 Circ. Water System Foundations SUBTOTAL 9. 9.5 Make-up Water System Foundations SUBTOTAL 9. 9.6 Component Cooling Water Sys 9.9 Circ. Water System Foundations SUBTOTAL 9. 9.1 Circ. Water System Foundations SUBTOTAL 9. 9.5 Make-up Water System Foundations SUBTOTAL 9. 9.5 Component Cooling Water Sys 9.9 Circ. Water System Foundations SUBTOTAL 9. 10.1 Gasifier Ash Removal 10.2 Gasifier Ash Depressurization 10.4 High Temperature Ash Piping 10.5 Other Ash Recovery Equipment 10.6 Ash Storage Silos  PART STAM TURBINE GENERATOR State System Storage Silos PART STAM STAM STAM STAM STAM STAM STAM STA			12,666		1,821	127		\$14,614	1,169		1,578	\$17,362	44
7.4 Stack 7.9 HRSG,Duct & Stack Foundations VIBTOTAL 7. 8 STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR 8.1 Steam TG & Accessories 8.2 Turbine Plant Auxiliaries 8.3 192 13 \$289 23 31 \$343 1 8.3 Condenser & Auxiliaries 8.3 192 13 \$289 23 31 \$343 1 8.3 Steam Piping 8.4 Steam Piping 8.5 TG Foundations 8.7 TG MATER SYSTEM 9.1 Cooling Towers 9.2 Circulating Water Pumps 9.2 Circulating Water Pumps 9.3 Circ. Water System Auxiliaries 9.3 Circ. Water System Auxiliaries 9.3 Circ. Water System Foundations 113 170 12 \$295 24 64 \$380 1 9.6 Component Cooling Water Sys 9.9 Circ. Water System Foundations 113 170 12 \$295 24 64 \$380 1 9.6 Component Cooling Water Sys 9.9 Circ. Water System Foundations 113 170 12 \$295 24 64 \$382 1 9.6 Component Cooling Water Sys 9.9 Circ. Water System Foundations 113 170 12 \$295 24 64 \$382 1 9.6 Component Cooling Water Sys 9.9 Circ. Water System Foundations 113 170 12 \$295 24 64 \$382 1 9.6 Component Cooling Water Sys 9.9 Circ. Water System Foundations 10.4 SAH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS 10.1 Gasifier Ash Depressurization 10.4 High Temperature Ash Piping 10.5 Other Ash Recovery Equipment 10.6 Ash Storage Silos 10.7 Ash Transport & Feed Equipment 10.6 Ash Storage Silos 10.8 Misc. Ash Handling Equipment 10.9 Ash/Spent Sorbent Foundation 10.1 A Silos Ash Handling Equipment 10.9 Ash/Spent Sorbent Foundation 10.1 A Silos Ash Handling Equipment 10.1 A Silos Ash Handling Equipment 10.1 A Silos Ash Handling Equipment 10.2 Ash/Spent Sorbent Foundation 10.3 Ash/Spent Sorbent Foundation 10.4 High Temperature Ash Piping 10.5 Ash Storage Silos 10.7 Ash Transport & Feed Equipment 10.8 Ash/Spent Sorbent Foundation 10.9 Ash/Spent Sorbent Foundation				000	500	00		<b>64 400</b>			054	04.507	
7.9 HRSG,Duct & Stack Foundations   92   92   6   \$191   15   62   \$2,288   15			4 070	606									
STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR   S14,543   \$698   \$3,146   \$220   \$18,607   \$1,489   \$2,176   \$22,272   568   STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR   S1,006   1,978   138   \$12,922   1,034   1,396   \$15,351   398   8.2 Turbine Plant Auxiliaries   83   192   13   \$289   23   31   \$343   1   \$344			1,876	00				. ,					
8         STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR         10,806         1,978         138         \$12,922         1,034         1,396         \$15,351         38           8.1         Strubine Plant Auxiliaries         83         192         13         \$289         23         31         \$343         1           8.4         Steam Piping         3,035         1,599         112         \$4,746         380         1,025         \$6150         16         510         18         \$12,771         222         299         \$3,292         8         \$3,292         8         \$3,292         8         \$3,292         \$8         \$16,01         \$160         500         35         \$695         56         225         \$976         22         \$976         \$225         \$976         22         \$1714         \$2,976         \$2,6112         66         \$20         \$100         \$10         \$10         \$0         \$3         \$21,422         \$1,714         \$2,976         \$2,976         \$2,916         \$2,976         \$2,917         \$2,976         \$2,976         \$2,976         \$2,917         \$2,976         \$2,917         \$3         \$2,976         \$2,917         \$2,976         \$2,917         \$2,917         \$2,917         \$2,917         \$2,917	7.8		£44.540			-							
8.1 Steam TG & Accessories 8.2 Turbine Plant Auxiliaries 8.3 192 13 \$289 23 31 \$343 1 8.3 Condenser & Auxiliaries 8.4 Steam Piping 8.5 TG Foundations 8 SUBTOTAL 8.  9 COOLING WATER SYSTEM 9.1 Cooling Towers 9.2 Circulating Water Pumps 9.3 Circ.Water System Auxiliaries 9.3 Circ.Water System Auxiliaries 9.4 Circ.Water Piping 9.5 Make-up Water System 9.6 Component Cooling Water Sys 9.7 Steam Auxiliaries 9.8 The Foundations 10.0 ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS 10.1 Gasifier Ash Removal 10.2 Gasifier Ash Removal 10.3 Clasur Feed Equipment 10.5 Other Ash Recovery Equipment 10.6 Ash Storage Silos 10.8 Misc. Ash Handling Equipment 10.9 Ash/Spent Sorbent Foundation 21 28 2 \$51 4 16 \$40 \$35 \$40 \$40 \$35 \$40 \$40 \$40 \$40 \$40 \$40 \$40 \$40 \$40 \$40			\$14,543	\$698	\$3,146	\$220		\$18,607	\$1,489		\$2,176	\$22,272	56
8.2 Turbine Plant Auxiliaries       83       192       13       \$289       23       31       \$343       18         8.3 Condenser & Auxiliaries       2,138       592       41       \$2,771       222       299       \$3,292       8         8.4 Steam Piping       3,035       1,599       112       \$4,746       380       1,092       \$6,150       18         8.9 TG Foundations       SUBTOTAL 8.       \$16,061       \$160       \$500       35       \$695       56       225       \$976       22         9 COOLING WATER SYSTEM       \$16,061       \$160       \$4,860       \$340       \$21,422       \$1,714       \$2,976       \$26,112       66         9.1 Cooling Towers       2,845       631       44       \$3,521       282       380       \$4,183       11         9.2 Circulating Water Pumps       416       40       3       \$459       37       50       \$545       1         9.2 Circulating Water Pumps       51       7       1       \$59       5       6       \$70       0       \$545       1       7       1       \$59       5       6       \$70       0       \$545       1       9       \$549       9       37			10 006		1.070	120		¢42.022	1 024		1 206	<b>₽4</b> € 2 € 4	20
8.3 Condenser & Auxiliaries 8.4 Steam Piping 8.9 TG Foundations  SUBTOTAL 8.  9 COOLING WATER SYSTEM 9.1 Cooling Towers 9.2 Circulating Water Pumps 9.3 Circ. Water System Auxiliaries 9.4 Circ. Water Piping 9.5 Make-up Water System 9.5 Make-up Water System 9.6 Component Cooling Water Sys 9.9 Circ. Water System Foundations 7 7 1 \$559 5 6 \$70 0 \$50 \$545 17 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10													
8.4 Steam Piping 8.9 TG Foundations SUBTOTAL 8. 9 COOLING WATER SYSTEM 9.1 Cooling Towers 9.2 Circulating Water Pumps 1416 151 151 152 153 154 155 155 155 155 155 156 155 157 157 157 158 157 158 158 158 158 158 158 158 158 158 158													
8.9 TG Foundations SUBTOTAL 8. 9 COOLING WATER SYSTEM 9.1 Cooling Towers 9.2 Circulating Water Pumps 416 40 3 3 449 37 50 5845 56 37 50 58445 1 9.3 Circ.Water System Auxiliaries 9.4 Circ.Water Piping 9.5 Make-up Water System 9.6 Component Cooling Water Sys em Foundations 9.9 Circ.Water System Foundations 9.9 Circ.Water System Foundations 9.0 Circ.Water System Foundations 9.1 Cooling Towers 9.1 Cooling Towers 9.2 Circulating Water Pumps 9.3 Circ.Water System Auxiliaries 9.4 Circ.Water Piping 987 1,109 78 32,173 174 469 32,286 6 370 6 3													
SUBTOTAL 8			3,035	160									
9 COOLING WATER SYSTEM 9.1 Cooling Towers 9.2 Circulating Water Pumps 9.3 Circ. Water System Auxiliaries 9.4 Circ. Water System Auxiliaries 9.5 I 7 1 \$59 5 6 \$70 0 9.4 Circ. Water Piping 9.5 Make-up Water System 9.6 Component Cooling Water Sys 9.9 Circ. Water System Foundations 9.9 Circ. Water System Foundations 9.1 Cooling Water System 9.1 Cooling Water System 9.2 Circ. Water Piping 9.3 Circ. Water Piping 9.4 Circ. Water Piping 9.5 Make-up Water System 9.6 Component Cooling Water Sys 9.9 Circ. Water System Foundations 9.0 Subtotal 9. 10.1 Gasifier Ash Removal 10.2 Gasifier Ash Depressurization 10.3 Cleanup Ash Depressurization 10.4 High Temperature Ash Piping 10.5 Other Ash Recovery Equipment 10.6 Ash Storage Silos 10.7 Ash Transport & Feed Equipment 10.8 Misc. Ash Handling Equipment 10.8 Misc. Ash Handling Equipment 10.9 Ash/Spent Sorbent Foundation 21 28 2 \$51 4 16 \$71 06	0.8		\$16.061										
9.1 Cooling Towers 9.2 Circulating Water Pumps 9.3 Circ. Water System Auxiliaries 9.4 Circ. Water Piping 9.5 Make-up Water System 9.6 Component Cooling Water System 9.9 Circ. Water System Foundations 9.9 Circ. Water System 9.1 Cooling Water System 9.1 Circ. Water Piping 9.2 Circ. Water Piping 9.3 Circ. Water System 9.4 Circ. Water Piping 9.5 Make-up Water System 9.6 Component Cooling Water Sys 9.9 Circ. Water System Foundations 726 1,288 90 9.9 Circ. Water System Foundations 726 1,288 90 9.1 Circ. Water System Foundations 726 1,288 90 9.2 System Foundations 9.3 Circ. Water System Foundations 726 1,288 90 9.5 System Foundations 9.5 Make-up Water System 9.6 Component Cooling Water Sys 9.9 Circ. Water System Foundations 726 1,288 90 9.1 Circ. Water System Foundations 726 1,288 90 9.1 Circ. Water System Foundations 726 1,288 90 9.2 System Foundations 9.5 Total 168 682 9.7 System Foundation 9.5 Circ. Water System Foundation 9.5 Circ. Water System Foundation 9.5 Total 168 682 9.7 System Foundation 9.5 Circ. Water System Founda	۵		\$10,001	\$100	<b>\$4,000</b>	<b>\$340</b>		ΨZ1,4ZZ	\$1,714		\$2,970	\$20,112	00
9.2 Circulating Water Pumps 9.3 Circ.Water System Auxiliaries 9.4 Circ.Water System Auxiliaries 9.5 Make-up Water System 9.6 Component Cooling Water Sys 9.9 Circ.Water System Foundations 9.8 3,713 \$2,057 \$3,500 \$25 \$2,104 \$2,104 \$2,105 \$3,713 \$2,057 \$3,500 \$2,104 \$2,104 \$1,68 \$682 \$2,954 \$7,104 \$1,04 \$1	-		2 845		631	44		\$3 521	282		380	\$4 183	11
9.3 Circ.Water System Auxiliaries 9.4 Circ.Water Piping 987 1,109 78 \$2,173 174 469 \$2,816 79.5 Make-up Water System 9.5 Make-up Water System 9.6 Component Cooling Water Sys 288 344 256 18 \$905 72 196 \$1,173 39.9 Circ.Water System Foundations 726 1,288 90 \$2,104 168 682 \$2,954 77 196 \$1,173 30 \$10.1 Gasifier Ash Removal 1.067 572 40 \$1,679 134 252 310 \$2,375 61 10.2 Gasifier Ash Depressurization 1.04 High Temperature Ash Piping 1.05 Other Ash Recovery Equipment 1.06 Ash Storage Silos 247 271 19 \$537 43 87 \$667 2 10.7 Ash Transport & Feed Equipment 322 81 6 \$408 33 66 \$507 18 \$1,340 107 217 \$1,664 4 10.9 Ash/Spent Sorbent Foundation 21 28 2 \$55 4 16 \$71 00 \$71			,										'1
9.4 Circ.Water Píping 9.5 Make-up Water System 9.6 Component Cooling Water Sys 9.9 Circ.Water System Foundations 9.9 Circ.Water System Foundations 9.9 Circ.Water System Foundations 9.9 Circ.Water System Foundations SUBTOTAL 9. 10 ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS 10.1 Gasifier Ash Removal 10.2 Gasifier Ash Depressurization 10.3 Cleanup Ash Depressurization 10.4 High Temperature Ash Piping 10.5 Other Ash Recovery Equipment 10.6 Ash Storage Silos 10.7 Ash Transport & Feed Equipment 10.8 Misc. Ash Handling Equipment 10.9 Ash/Spent Sorbent Foundation 21 28 2 2 \$51 4 4 64 \$382 1 252,816 7 252,816 8 252,816 8 252,816 7 252,816 8 252,816 7 252,816 8 252,816 8 252,816 8 252,816 8 22,816 8 22,816 8 22,816 8 22,816 8 22,816 8 22,954 7 27 1 16 \$1,423 114 252 310 \$2,375 6 252,375 6 252,816 7 252,816 7 252,816 7 252,816 7 252,816 7 252,816 7 252,816 7 252,816 7 252,816 7 252,816 7 252,816 7 252,816 7 252,816 7 252,816 7 252,816 7 252,816 7 252,816 7 252,816													ö
9.5 Make-up Water System 9.6 Component Cooling Water Sys 9.9 Circ.Water System Foundations 9.9 Circ.Water System Foundations 9.9 Circ.Water System Foundations 9.0 Circ.Water Sy			31	987	-								7
9.6 Component Cooling Water Sys 9.9 Circ.Water System Foundations 726 1,288 90 \$2,104 168 682 \$2,954 7 726 1,288 90 \$2,104 168 682 \$2,954 7 727 1,288 90 \$2,104 168 682 \$2,954 7 728 1,288 90 \$2,104 168 682 \$2,954 7 729 1,289 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 12			113	001									1
9.9 Circ.Water System Foundations SUBTOTAL 9. SUBTOTAL 9. SUBTOTAL 9. 10 ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS 10.1 Gasifier Ash Removal 10.2 Gasifier Ash Depressurization 10.3 Cleanup Ash Depressurization 10.4 High Temperature Ash Piping 10.5 Other Ash Recovery Equipment 10.6 Ash Storage Silos 10.7 Ash Transport & Feed Equipment 10.8 Misc. Ash Handling Equipment 10.9 Ash/Spent Sorbent Foundation 21 28 2 2 551 4 16 8 2,954 77 2,104 168 682 \$2,954 77 3,560 \$1,846 \$12,123 30 3,713 \$2,057 \$3,500 \$245  \$1,067 572 40 \$1,679 134 252 310 \$2,375 60 45 92 \$703 22 47 231 16 \$1,423 114 230 \$1,767 40 47 27 1 19 \$537 43 87 \$667 20 48 27 27 27 1 19 \$537 43 87 \$667 20 48 28 2 \$10.7 Ash Transport & Feed Equipment 10.8 Misc. Ash Handling Equipment 10.9 Ash/Spent Sorbent Foundation 21 28 2 \$51 4 16 \$71 00				344									3
SUBTOTAL 9. \$3,713 \$2,057 \$3,500 \$245 \$9,515 \$761 \$1,846 \$12,123 30  ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS  10.1 Gasifier Ash Removal 1,067 572 40 \$1,679 134 252 310 \$2,375 6  10.2 Gasifier Ash Depressurization 438 21 100 7 \$566 45 92 \$703 2  10.3 Cleanup Ash Depressurization 1,046 129 231 16 \$1,423 114 230 \$1,767 4  10.4 High Temperature Ash Piping 10.5 Other Ash Recovery Equipment 10.6 Ash Storage Silos 247 271 19 \$537 43 87 \$667 2  10.7 Ash Transport & Feed Equipment 322 81 6 \$408 33 66 \$507 1  10.8 Misc. Ash Handling Equipment 511 626 189 13 \$1,340 107 217 \$1,664 4  10.9 Ash/Spent Sorbent Foundation 21 28 2 \$51 4 16 \$71 00			200										7
10. ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS 10.1 Gasifier Ash Removal 10.2 Gasifier Ash Depressurization 10.3 Cleanup Ash Depressurization 10.4 High Temperature Ash Piping 10.5 Other Ash Recovery Equipment 10.6 Ash Storage Silos 10.7 Ash Transport & Feed Equipment 10.8 Misc. Ash Handling Equipment 10.9 Ash/Spent Sorbent Foundation 21 28 2 \$51 4 16 \$71 06	0.0		\$3.713		,								30
10.1 Gasifier Ash Removal 10.2 Gasifier Ash Depressurization 10.3 Cleanup Ash Depressurization 10.4 High Temperature Ash Piping 10.5 Other Ash Recovery Equipment 10.6 Ash Storage Silos 10.7 Ash Transport & Feed Equipment 10.8 Misc. Ash Handling Equipment 10.9 Ash/Spent Sorbent Foundation 21 28 2 \$10 \$1,679 \$2 \$310 \$2,375 \$6 \$6 \$45 \$92 \$703 \$2 \$703 \$2 \$10.4 \$1.4 \$10.5 \$1.4 \$1.4 \$10.5 \$1.4 \$1.4 \$10.5 \$1.4 \$1.4 \$10.5 \$1.4 \$1.4 \$10.5 \$1.4 \$1.4 \$10.5 \$1.4 \$1.4 \$10.5 \$1.4 \$1.4 \$10.5 \$1.4 \$1.4 \$10.5 \$1.4 \$1.4 \$10.5 \$1.5 \$1.4 \$10.5 \$1.4 \$10.5 \$1.5 \$1.5 \$10.5 \$1.5 \$10.5 \$10.5 \$1.5 \$10.5 \$	10			<b>4</b> =,00.	40,000	<b>V</b> = .0		\$0,0.0			<b>\$1,515</b>	<b>V.2,.20</b>	
10.2 Gasifier Ash Depressurization 438 21 100 7 \$566 45 92 \$703 22 10.3 Cleanup Ash Depressurization 1,046 129 231 16 \$1,423 114 230 \$1,767 48 10.4 High Temperature Ash Piping 10.5 Other Ash Recovery Equipment 10.6 Ash Storage Silos 247 271 19 \$537 43 87 \$667 29 10.7 Ash Transport & Feed Equipment 322 81 6 \$408 33 66 \$507 18 10.8 Misc. Ash Handling Equipment 511 626 189 13 \$1,340 107 217 \$1,664 48 10.9 Ash/Spent Sorbent Foundation 21 28 2 \$51 4 16 \$71 00					572	40		\$1.679	134	252	310	\$2.375	6
10.3 Cleanup Ash Depressurization     1,046     129     231     16     \$1,423     114     230     \$1,767     4       10.4 High Temperature Ash Piping     10.5 Other Ash Recovery Equipment     247     271     19     \$537     43     87     \$667     2       10.7 Ash Transport & Feed Equipment     322     81     6     \$408     33     66     \$507     1       10.8 Misc. Ash Handling Equipment     511     626     189     13     \$1,340     107     217     \$1,664     4       10.9 Ash/Spent Sorbent Foundation     21     28     2     \$51     4     16     \$71     0				21									2
10.4 High Temperature Ash Piping       10.5 Other Ash Recovery Equipment       10.6 Ash Storage Silos     247     271     19     \$537     43     87     \$667     2       10.7 Ash Transport & Feed Equipment     322     81     6     \$408     33     66     \$507     1       10.8 Misc. Ash Handling Equipment     511     626     189     13     \$1,340     107     217     \$1,664     4       10.9 Ash/Spent Sorbent Foundation     21     28     2     \$51     4     16     \$71     0													4
10.5 Other Ash Recovery Equipment       10.6 Ash Storage Silos     247     271     19     \$537     43     87     \$667     2       10.7 Ash Transport & Feed Equipment     322     81     6     \$408     33     66     \$507     1       10.8 Misc. Ash Handling Equipment     511     626     189     13     \$1,340     107     217     \$1,664     4       10.9 Ash/Spent Sorbent Foundation     21     28     2     \$51     4     16     \$71     0			.,5-10	0	231	10		ψ., 120			_00	\$ .,,, 6,	
10.6 Ash Storage Silos     247     271     19     \$537     43     87     \$667     2       10.7 Ash Transport & Feed Equipment     322     81     6     \$408     33     66     \$507     1       10.8 Misc. Ash Handling Equipment     511     626     189     13     \$1,340     107     217     \$1,664     4       10.9 Ash/Spent Sorbent Foundation     21     28     2     \$51     4     16     \$71     0													
10.7 Ash Transport & Feed Equipment     322     81     6     \$408     33     66     \$507     1       10.8 Misc. Ash Handling Equipment     511     626     189     13     \$1,340     107     217     \$1,664     4       10.9 Ash/Spent Sorbent Foundation     21     28     2     \$51     4     16     \$71     0			247		271	19		\$537	43		87	\$667	2
10.8 Misc. Ash Handling Equipment     511     626     189     13     \$1,340     107     217     \$1,664     4       10.9 Ash/Spent Sorbent Foundation     21     28     2     \$51     4     16     \$71     0													1
10.9 Ash/Spent Sorbent Foundation 21 28 2 \$51 4 16 \$71 0				626									4
													o l
SUBICIAL 10.  \$3,630 \$798 \$1,472 \$103   \$6,003   \$480 \$252 \$1.019   \$7.754 19		SUBTOTAL 10.	\$3,630	\$798	\$1,472	\$103		\$6,003	\$480	\$252	\$1,019	\$7,754	19

Client: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY Report Date: 14-Aug-98
Project: Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems 14-Aug-98

TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Case: Transport Reactor (2010)

 Plant Size:
 398.1 MW net
 Estimate Type: Conceptual
 Cost Base (Jan)
 1998
 (\$x1000)

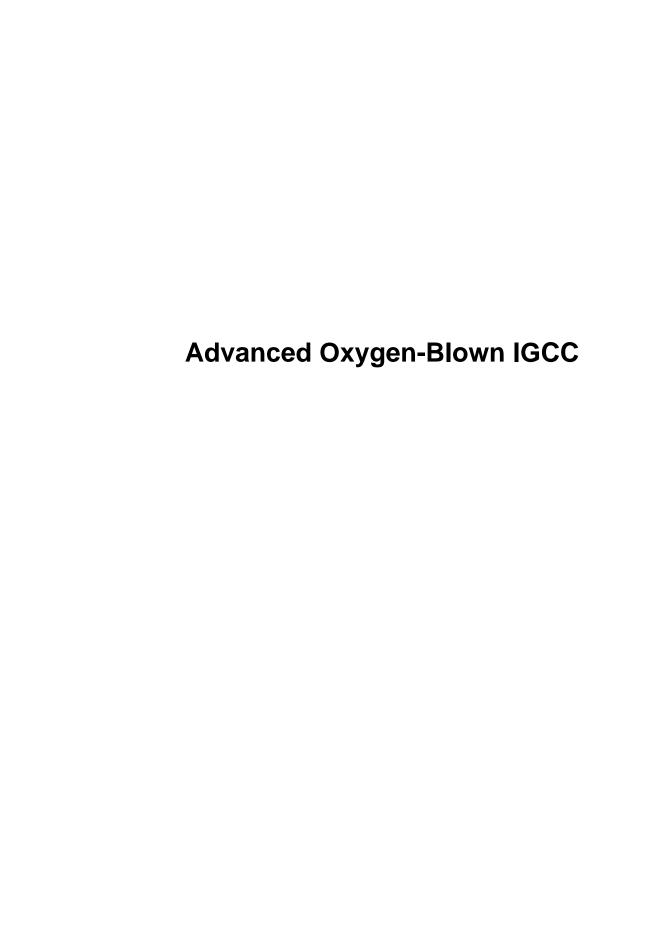
Acct		Equipment	Material	Lak			Bare Erected		Conting		TOTAL PLANT	
No.	Item/Description	Cost	Cost	Direct	Indirect	Tax	Cost \$	H.O.& Fee	Process	Project	\$	\$/kW
11	ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT											
	Generator Equipment	1,393		221	15		\$1,629	130		176		
	Station Service Equipment	2,015		166	12		\$2,192	175		237	\$2,604	
	Switchgear & Motor Control	1,606		267	19		\$1,892	151		307	\$2,350	
	Conduit & Cable Tray		969	3,039	213		\$4,220	338		911	\$5,469	
	Wire & Cable		1,040	1,038	73		\$2,151	172		465		
	Protective Equipment		85	283	20		\$388	31		63		
	Standby Equipment	646		14	1		\$661	53		107	\$821	2
	Main Power Transformers	3,281		368	26		\$3,674	294		595		
11.9	Electrical Foundations		158	438	31		\$627	50		203		
	SUBTOTAL 11.	\$8,939	\$2,252	\$5,834	\$408		\$17,434	\$1,395		\$3,063	\$21,892	55
12	INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL											
12.1	IGCC Control Equipment											
12.2	Combustion Turbine Control											
12.3	Steam Turbine Control											
12.4	Other Major Component Control	490		299	21		\$811	65		131	\$1,007	3
12.5	Signal Processing Equipment	w/12.7		w/12.7								
12.6	Control Boards, Panels & Racks	118		69	5		\$191	15		41	\$248	1
12.7	Computer & Accessories	3,751		137	10		\$3,898	312		421	\$4,630	12
12.8	Instrument Wiring & Tubing		1,463	4,547	318		\$6,328	506		1,367	\$8,201	21
12.9	Other I & C Equipment	863		383	27		\$1,273	102		138	\$1,513	4
	SUBTOTAL 12.	\$5,222	\$1,463	\$5,436	\$380		\$12,501	\$1,000		\$2,098	\$15,599	39
13	IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE	,	• ,	*-,	•		, ,	, ,		. ,	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
13.1	Site Preparation		31	617	43		\$692	55		224	\$971	2
	Site Improvements		1,031	1,273	89		\$2,393	191		775	\$3,360	
	Site Facilities	1.848	,	1,811	127		\$3,786	303		1.227	\$5,316	
	SUBTOTAL 13.	\$1,848	\$1,063	\$3,701	\$259		\$6,872	\$550		\$2,226		
14	BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES	. ,-	• ,	*-,	•					• , -	, , , , ,	
14.1	Combustion Turbine Area		223	141	10		\$374	30		101	\$504	1
	Steam Turbine Building		1,757	2,786	195		\$4,738	379		1,279		
	Administration Building		424	343	24		\$791	63		214		
	Circulation Water Pumphouse		84	49	3		\$136	11		37	\$184	
	Water Treatment Buildings		529	575	40		\$1,144	92		309		
	Machine Shop		217	165	12		\$394	32		106		
	Warehouse		351	252	18		\$620	50		167	\$837	
	Other Buildings & Structures		210	182	13		\$405	32		109		
	Waste Treating Building & Str.		470	999	70		\$1,539	123		415		
0	SUBTOTAL 14.		\$4,264	\$5,493	\$384		\$10,141	\$811		\$2,738	* /-	
	CODIOTAL 14.		ψ <del>-</del> 7,204	ψυ,-33	Ψ504		ψ10,141	Ψ011		Ψ2,130	ψ15,031	34
	TOTAL COST	\$173,578	\$26,057	\$76,699	\$5,369		\$281,703	\$22,536	\$21,471	\$56,850	\$382,559	961

CONTINGENCY FACTOR Transport Reactor (2010)	CTORS	
	Contingency	
Item/Description	%Process	<u>%Project</u>
COAL & SORBENT HANDLING		20.0
COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED	3.4	20.0
FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS		24.0
GASIFIER & ACCESSORIES		
Gasifier & Auxiliaries	25.0	20.0
High Temperature Cooling	15.0	20.0
Recycle Gas System	15.0	20.0
Other Gasification Equipment	8.4	23.4
HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING	17.7	20.1
COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIES		
Combustion Turbine Generator	7.5	10.0
Combustion Turbine Accessories		30.0
HRSG, DUCTING & STACK		
Heat Recovery Steam Generator		10.0
HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack		13.9
STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR		
Steam TG & Accessories		10.0
Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping		17.2
COOLING WATER SYSTEM		18.0
ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS	4.2	15.1
ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT		16.3
INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL		15.5
IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE		30.0
BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES		25.0

OPERATING LABOR RE	QUIREMENTS	
Transport Reactor (2010)		
Operating Labor Rate(base):	25.89 \$/hour	
Operating Labor Burden:	30.00 % of ba	se
Labor O-H Charge Rate:	25.00 % of lab	oor
Operating Labor Requirements(O.J.)per Shift:		Total
Category	1 unit/mod.	<u>Plant</u>
Skilled Operator	2.0	2.0
Operator	10.0	10.0
Foreman	1.0	1.0
Lab Tech's, etc.	<u>3.0</u>	<u>3.0</u>
TOTAL-O.J.'s	16.0	16.0

CONSUMABLES, BY-PRODUCTS & F	FUELS DATA		
Transport Reactor (2010)			
	Consum	•	Unit
Item/Description	_Initial	/Day	_Cost_
Water(/1000 gallons)		2,117	0.80
Chemicals*			
MU & WT Chem.(lbs)**	189,152	6,305	0.16
Limestone (ton)**			16.25
Z Sorb (lbs)**	20,517	683.9	3.50
Nahcolite(ton)**	82	2.7	270.00
Other Supplemental Fuel(MBtu)** Gases,N2 etc.(/100scf) L.P. Steam(/1000 pounds)			
Waste Disposal			
Sludge(ton) Slag(ton)		273	10.00
By-products & Emissions Sulfuric Acid(pounds)		215	68.00
Fuel(ton)		2,813	29.29

MAINTENANCE FACTORS Transport Reactor (2010)	
Item/Description	Maintenance
COAL & SORBENT HANDLING	2.0
COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED	3.1
FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS	1.9
GASIFIER & ACCESSORIES	
Gasifier & Auxiliaries	5.0
High Temperature Cooling	4.5
Recycle Gas System	4.0
Other Gasification Equipment	2.8
HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING	4.4
COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIES	
Combustion Turbine Generator	14.2
Combustion Turbine Accessories	0.5
HRSG, DUCTING & STACK	
Heat Recovery Steam Generator	2.0
HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack	1.5
STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR	
Steam TG & Accessories	1.5
Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping	1.7
COOLING WATER SYSTEM	1.3
ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS	3.2
ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT	1.5
INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL	1.6
IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE	1.2
BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES	1.4



CAPITAL INVESTMENT &	REVENUE REQU	JIREMEN	NT SUMMAR	Υ	
TITLE/DEFINITION					
Case:	Destec (2010-"H	l")			
Plant Size:	427.7 (M	W,net)	HeatRate:		(Btu/kWh)
Primary/Secondary Fuel(type):	Illnois #6		Cost:		(\$/MMBtu)
Design/Construction:	2.5 (ye	ars)	BookLife:	20	(years)
TPC(Plant Cost) Year:	1998 (Ja	ın.)	TPI Year:	2005	(Jan.)
Capacity Factor:	85 (%)	)			
CAPITAL INVESTMENT			\$x1000		\$/kW
Process Capital & Facilities			363,220		849.2
Engineering(incl.C.M.,H.O.& Fee)			29,058		67.9
Process Contingency			14,258		33.3
Project Contingency			58,589	-	137.0
TOTAL PLANT COST(TPC)			\$465,125		1087.4
TOTAL CASH EXPENDED	\$	465,125	¥ :00,:=0		
AFDC		\$28,647			
TOTAL PLANT INVESTMENT(TPI)		Ψ20,011	\$493,772		1154.4
Royalty Allowance					
Preproduction Costs			12,171		28.5
Inventory Capital			3,781		8.8
Initial Catalyst & Chemicals(w/equip.)			•		
Land Cost			450	-	1.1
TOTAL CAPITAL REQUIREMENT(TCR	)		\$510,175		1192.7
OPERATING & MAINTENANCE COSTS (1998 D	Dollars)		\$x1000		\$/kW-yr
Operating Labor	,		4,717		11.0
Maintenance Labor			3,855		9.0
Maintenance Material			5,782		13.5
Administrative & Support Labor			2,143	-	5.0
TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	Ē		\$16,497		38.6
FIXED O & M				32.78	\$/kW-yr
VARIABLE O & M				0.08	¢/kWh
CONSUMABLE OPERATING COSTS, less Fuel	(1998 Dollars)		\$x1000		¢/kWh
Water			633		0.02
Chemicals			1,489		0.05
Other Consumables					
Waste Disposal			948	-	0.03
TOTAL CONSUMABLE OPERATING C	OSTS		\$3,070		0.10
BY-PRODUCT CREDITS (1998 Dollars)			(\$4,942)		-0.16
FUEL COST (1998 Dollars)			\$27,855		0.87
DDODUCTION COST SUMMARY	1st Year (20		Leveliz	zed (10th.Y	ear \$)
PRODUCTION COST SUMMARY Fixed O & M	32.8/kW-yr	¢/kWh 0.44	32.8/kW-yr	<u>¢/kWh</u> 0.44	
Variable O & M	32.0/KVV-yI		32.0/KVV-yr	_	
1		0.08		0.08	
Consumables  By product Credit		0.10		0.10	
By-product Credit		-0.16		-0.16	
Fuel TOTAL PRODUCTION COST	_	0.79 1.25	_	0.75 1.21	
LEVELIZED CARRYING CHARGES(Capital)			161.0/kW-yr	2.16	
LEVELIZED (10th.Year) BUSBAR COST OF PO	WFR			3.38	
LETELED (1001). 1 Gal / BOOBAN COST OF PO				5.50	

ESTIMATE BASIS/FINANCIAL CRITE	RIA for REVENUE REQUIR	REMENT CALCUL	ATIO	NS
GENERAL DATA/CHARACTERISTICS				
Case Title:	Destec (201	0-"H")		
Unit Size:/Plant Size:	427.7	MW,net	427.7	MWe
Location:	Middletown	, USA		
Fuel: Primary/Secondary	Illnois #6			
Energy From Primary/Secondary Fuels	6,968	Btu/kWh		Btu/kWh
Levelized Capacity Factor / Preproduction(equi	valent months): 85	%	1	months
Capital Cost Year Dollars (Reference Year Doll	ars): 1998	(January)		
Delivered Cost of Primary/Secondary Fuel	1.26	\$/MBtu		\$/MBtu
Design/Construction Period:	2.5	years		
Plant Startup Date (1st. Year Dollars):	2005	(January)		
Land Area/Unit Cost	300	acre \$	1,500	/acre
FINANCIAL CRITERIA				
Project Book Life:	20	years		
Book Salvage Value:		%		
Project Tax Life:	20	years		
Tax Depreciation Method:	Accel. base	d on ACRS Class		
Property Tax Rate:	1.0	% per year		
Insurance Tax Rate:	1.0	% per year		
Federal Income Tax Rate:	34.0	%		
State Income Tax Rate:	6.0	%		
Investment Tax Credit/% Eligible		%		%
Economic Basis:	10th.Year	Constant Dollars		
Capital Structure Common Equity Preferred Stock	<u>% of Total</u> 20		st(%) 16.5	
Debt Weighted Cost of Capital:(after tax)	80	6.2 %	5.8	
Escalation Rates		% per year % per year		<u>5</u> % per year % per year % per year

Client: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY 14-Aug-98 Report Date: Project: Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems 11:02 AM

TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Case: Destec (2010-"H") 427.7 MW,net

Acct   Equipment Material Labor   Sales Bare Erected   Eng'g CM   Contingencies   T						I						
Acct No.	Item/Description	Equipment Cost	Material Cost	Lat Direct	oor Indirect	Sales Tax	Bare Erected Cost \$	Eng'g CM H.O.& Fee	Conting Process	encies Project	TOTAL PLANT	\$/kW
NO.	item/bescription	Cost	CUSI	Direct	munect	Тах	COSI \$	n.o.a ree	FIUCESS	riojeci	Ψ	. Φ/ N V V
1	COAL & SORBENT HANDLING	5,752	1,154	5,023	352		\$12,281	982		2,653	\$15,916	37
2	COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED	6,977	1,605	7,535	527		\$16,644	1,332	559	2,444	\$20,978	49
3	FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS	5,803	2,825	4,504	315		\$13,447	1,076		3,505	\$18,028	42
4	GASIFIER & ACCESSORIES											
	Gasifier & Auxiliaries(Destec)	9,257		9,429	660		\$19,346	1,548	1,935	2,283	\$25,111	59
	High Temperature Cooling	15,118		15,405	1,078		\$31,602	2,528	3,160	3,729	\$41,019	96
	ASU/Oxidant Compression	57,300		w/equip.			\$57,300	4,584		6,188	\$68,072	159
4.4-4.9	Other Gasification Equipment		3,924	2,194	154		\$6,271	502		1,793	\$8,566	20
	SUBTOTAL 4	81,675	3,924	27,027	1,892		\$114,519	9,161	5,095	13,993	\$142,768	334
5	HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING	26,369	2,264	9,371	656		\$38,659	3,093	4,547	9,438	\$55,737	130
6	COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIE											
6.1	Combustion Turbine Generator	43,435		3,306	231		\$46,973	3,758	3,523	5,425	\$59,680	140
6.2-6.9	Combustion Turbine Accessories		148	170	12		\$330	26		107	\$463	1
	SUBTOTAL 6	43,435	148	3,477	243		\$47,303	3,784	3,523	5,532	\$60,143	141
7	HRSG, DUCTING & STACK											
	Heat Recovery Steam Generator	13,255		1,905	133		\$15,294	1,224		1,652	\$18,169	42
7.2-7.9	HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack	1,997	743	1,410	99		\$4,249	340		637	\$5,226	12
	SUBTOTAL 7	15,252	743	3,316	232		\$19,543	1,563		2,288	\$23,395	55
8	STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR											
8.1	Steam TG & Accessories	11,689		2,140	150		\$13,978	1,118		1,510	\$16,606	39
8.2-8.9	Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Pipin	5,646	172	3,097	217		\$9,132	731		1,698	\$11,561	27
	SUBTOTAL 8	17,335	172	5,236	367		\$23,110	1,849		3,208	\$28,167	66
9	COOLING WATER SYSTEM	3,997	2,227	3,766	264		\$10,253	820		1,991	\$13,064	31
10	ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS	3,726	686	3,177	222		\$7,811	625	534	1,039	\$10,009	23
11	ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT	12,384	4,091	10,067	705		\$27,247	2,180		4,858	\$34,285	80
12	INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL	6,517	1,548	5,752	403		\$14,220	1,138		2,327	\$17,685	41
13	IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE	2,006	1,153	4,017	281		\$7,458	597		2,416	\$10,471	24
14	BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES		4,505	5,812	407		\$10,724	858		2,895	\$14,477	34
	TOTAL COST	\$231,228	\$27,045	\$98,081	\$6,866		\$363,220	\$29,058	\$14,258	\$58,589	\$465,125	1087

Client: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY Report Date: 14-Aug-98 11:02 AM

Project: Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems

TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Destec (2010-"H") 427.7 MW,net Case:

	Plant Size:	421.1	ivivv,net	ESUI	nate Type:	Conce	ptuai	Co	st Base (Jan)	1998	(\$X1000)	
Acc		Equipment	Material	Lat		Sales	Bare Erected	Eng'g CM	Conting	encies	TOTAL PLANT	
No.	Item/Description	Cost	Cost	Direct	Indirect	Tax	Cost \$	H.O.& Fee	Process	Project	\$	\$/kW
1	COAL & SORBENT HANDLING									-		
1.	1 Coal Receive & Unload	1,510		831	58		\$2,400	192		518	\$3,110	7
1.	2 Coal Stackout & Reclaim	1,952		533	37		\$2,522	202		545	\$3,268	
1.	3 Coal Conveyors & Yd Crush	1,815		527	37		\$2,379	190		514	\$3,083	
1.	4 Other Coal Handling	475		122	9		\$605	48		131	\$784	
1.	5 Sorbent Receive & Unload											
1.	Sorbent Stackout & Reclaim											
1.	7 Sorbent Conveyors											
1.	3 Other Sorbent Handling											
1.	Coal & Sorbent Hnd.Foundations		1,154	3,010	211		\$4,375	350		945	\$5,670	13
	SUBTOTAL 1.	\$5,752	\$1,154	\$5,023	\$352		\$12,281	\$982		\$2,653	\$15,916	37
2	COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED		•							•		
2.	1 Coal Crushing & Drying	967	151	363	25		\$1,506	121		325	\$1,952	5
2.	2 Prepared Coal Storage & Feed	333	75	59	4		\$470	38		102	\$609	1
2.	3 Slurry Prep & Feed	5,394		5,403	378		\$11,175	894	559	1,263	\$13,891	32
2.	4 Misc.Coal Prep & Feed	283	193	695	49		\$1,218	97		263	\$1,579	4
2.	5 Sorbent Prep Equipment											
2.	Sorbent Storage & Feed											
2.	7 Sorbent Injection System											
2.	B Booster Air Supply System											
2.	9 Coal & Sorbent Feed Foundation		1,187	1,016	71		\$2,274	182		491	\$2,947	
	SUBTOTAL 2.	\$6,977	\$1,605	\$7,535	\$527		\$16,644	\$1,332	\$559	\$2,444	\$20,978	49
3	FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS											
3.	1 FeedwaterSystem	809	1,573	840	59		\$3,281	262		709	\$4,252	10
3.	2 Water Makeup & Pretreating	376	40	216	15		\$647	52		210	\$909	2
3.	3 Other Feedwater Subsystems	482	180	164	11		\$837	67		181	\$1,084	
	4 Service Water Systems	29	62	218	15		\$324	26		105	\$456	1
3.	Other Boiler Plant Systems	1,230	497	1,244	87		\$3,059	245		661	\$3,964	
3.	FO Supply Sys & Nat Gas	106	199	376	26		\$707	57		153	\$917	
3.	7 Waste Treatment Equipment	748		438	31		\$1,217	97		394	\$1,709	
3.	Misc. Power Plant Equipment	2,023	274	1,008	71		\$3,375	270		1,093	\$4,738	
	SUBTOTAL 3.	\$5,803	\$2,825	\$4,504	\$315		\$13,447	\$1,076		\$3,505	\$18,028	42
4	GASIFIER & ACCESSORIES											
	1 Gasifier & Auxiliaries(Destec)	9,257		9,429	660		\$19,346	1,548	1,935	2,283	\$25,111	
	2 High Temperature Cooling	15,118		15,405	1,078		\$31,602	2,528	3,160	3,729	\$41,019	
	3 ASU/Oxidant Compression	57,300		w/equip.			\$57,300	4,584		6,188	\$68,072	159
	Booster Air Compression											
	5 Misc. Gasification Equipment	w/4.1&4.2		w/4.1&4.2							1	
	Other Gasification Equipment		767	316	22		\$1,105	88		119	\$1,313	3
	Major Component Rigging	w/4.1&4.2		w/4.1&4.2							1	
4.	9 Gasification Foundations		3,157	1,878	131		\$5,166	413		1,674	\$7,253	
	SUBTOTAL 4.	\$81,675	\$3,924	\$27,027	\$1,892		\$114,519	\$9,161	\$5,095	\$13,993	\$142,768	334

14-Aug-98

11:02 AM

Report Date:

Client: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY Project:

Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems

TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Destec (2010-"H") 427.7 MW,net Case:

Plant Size: Estimate Type: Conceptual Cost Base (Jan) 1998 (\$x1000)

Acc	+	Equipment	Material	Lal	oor	Sales	Bare Erected	Engia CM	Conting	encies	TOTAL PLANT	COST
No.	Item/Description	Cost	Cost	Direct	Indirect	Tax	Cost \$	H.O.& Fee		Project	\$	\$/kW
-110.	nem/besonption		0001	Direct	manoot	Iux	- CCS. 4	11.0.0 1 00	1100000	1 10,000	*	Ψ
5	HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING											
	1 Transport Reactor	4.126		2.219	155		\$6.500	520	975	1.599	\$9.595	22
	2 Sulfur Recovery (Sulfuric Acid)	13,608		4,306	301		\$18,216	1,457	911	4,117	\$24,701	58
	3 Chloride Guard	3,255		772	54		\$4,081	326	1,020	1,086	\$6,514	
	4 Particulate Removal	4,163		513	36		\$4,712	377	1,178	1,253	\$7,520	
5.	5 Blowback Gas Systems	1,217	396	225	16		\$1,853	148	463	493	\$2,958	
	6 Fuel Gas Piping	',	910	691	48		\$1,649	132		356	\$2,137	
	9 HGCU Foundations		958	644	45		\$1.647	132		534	\$2,313	
-	SUBTOTAL 5.	\$26,369	\$2,264	\$9,371	\$656		\$38,659	\$3,093	\$4,547	\$9,438	\$55,737	
6	COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIE		• , -	*-,-	•		, ,	,,,,,,,,,,,	. ,-	,	, , , ,	
	Combustion Turbine Generator	43.435		3,306	231		\$46,973	3,758	3,523	5,425	\$59,680	140
	2 Combustion Turbine Accessories	w/6.1		w/6.1			<b>V</b> 10,010	,,,,,,	-,	-,	400,000	
	3 Compressed Air Piping											
	9 Combustion Turbine Foundations		148	170	12		\$330	26		107	\$463	1
	SUBTOTAL 6.	\$43,435	\$148	\$3,477	\$243		\$47,303	\$3,784	\$3,523	\$5,532	\$60,143	141
7	HRSG, DUCTING & STACK	' ' ' '	•	*-,	•		, ,	'''	, .	,	, , , ,	
7.	Heat Recovery Steam Generator	13,255		1,905	133		\$15,294	1,224		1,652	\$18,169	42
	2 HRSG Accessories	13,233		.,			<b>*</b> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	.,		.,	4.0,.00	
1	3 Ductwork		645	554	39		\$1,238	99		267	\$1,604	4
	4 Stack	1,997	0.0	758	53		\$2,809	225		303	\$3,337	
	9 HRSG,Duct & Stack Foundations	1,001	98	98	7		\$203	16		66	\$285	
ļ ''	SUBTOTAL 7.	\$15,252	\$743	\$3,316	\$232		\$19,543	\$1,563		\$2,288	\$23,395	
8	STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR	Ψ13,232	Ψ1 43	ψ5,510	ΨΣΟΣ		ψ13,343	ψ1,505		Ψ2,200	Ψ20,000	33
1 -	1 Steam TG & Accessories	11,689		2.140	150		\$13.978	1.118		1,510	\$16.606	39
1 -	2 Turbine Plant Auxiliaries	89		2,140	14		\$310	25		33	\$368	
1 -	3 Condenser & Auxiliaries	2,297		635	44		\$2,977	238		321	\$3,536	
	4 Steam Piping	3,261		1,718	120		\$5,099	408		1,101	\$6,608	
	9 TG Foundations	3,201	172	537	38		\$747	60		242	\$1,048	
0.	SUBTOTAL 8.	\$17,335	\$172	\$5,236	<b>\$367</b>		\$23,110	\$1.849		\$3,208	\$28,167	
9	COOLING WATER SYSTEM	\$17,555	Ψ172	\$5,230	<b>\$307</b>		φ23,110	\$1,043		ψ3, <b>2</b> 00	φ20,107	00
1 -	1 Cooling Towers	3.048		676	47		\$3.772	302		407	\$4,481	10
	2 Circulating Water Pumps	446		43	3		\$491	39		53	\$584	
	3 Circ.Water System Auxiliaries	54		8	1		\$63	5		7	\$75	
	4 Circ.Water Piping	34	1,057	1,188	83		\$2,328	186		503	\$3,017	
		101	1,037	,								
	5 Make-up Water System	121	202	182	13		\$316	25 82		68	\$409	
	6 Component Cooling Water Sys	327	392	291	20		\$1,030			223	\$1,335	
9.	9 Circ.Water System Foundations	A0.007	778	1,379	97		\$2,254	180		730	\$3,164	
	SUBTOTAL 9.	\$3,997	\$2,227	\$3,766	\$264		\$10,253	\$820		\$1,991	\$13,064	31
10	ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS			0.574	400		<b>#</b> F 000	407	504	000	<b>#0.000</b>	40
	1 Slag Dewatering & Cooling	2,582		2,574	180		\$5,336	427	534	630	\$6,926	16
	2 Gasifier Ash Depressurization											
	3 Cleanup Ash Depressurization											
	4 High Temperature Ash Piping											
	5 Other Ash Recovery Equipment											
	6 Ash Storage Silos	262		288	20		\$569	46		92	\$707	
	7 Ash Transport & Feed Equipment	341		86	6		\$432	35		70	\$537	
	8 Misc. Ash Handling Equipment	542	664	200	14		\$1,420	114		230	\$1,764	
10.	9 Ash/Spent Sorbent Foundation	1	22	29	2		\$54	4		17	\$76	
	SUBTOTAL 10.	\$3,726	\$686	\$3,177	\$222		\$7,811	\$625	\$534	\$1,039	\$10,009	23

Client: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY Report Date: 14-Aug-98
Project: Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems 11.02 AM
11.02 AM

TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Case: Destec (2010-"H")

Plant Size: 427.7 MW,net Estimate Type: Conceptual Cost Base (Jan) 1998 (\$x1000)

Acct		Equipment	Material	Lat			Bare Erected		Conting		TOTAL PLANT	
No.	Item/Description	Cost	Cost	Direct	Indirect	Tax	Cost \$	H.O.& Fee	Process	Project	\$	\$/kW
11	ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT											_
	Generator Equipment	1,540		245	17		\$1,802	144		195		
	Station Service Equipment	3,814		314	22		\$4,150	332		448	. ,	
	Switchgear & Motor Control	3,040		506	35		\$3,581	287		580		
	Conduit & Cable Tray		1,833	5,752	403		\$7,988	639		1,725		
	Wire & Cable		1,968	1,965	138		\$4,071	326		879		
	Protective Equipment		111	370	26		\$507	41		82		
	Standby Equipment	288		6	0		\$295	24		48		
	Main Power Transformers	3,701		415	29		\$4,146	332		672		
11.9	Electrical Foundations		179	494	35		\$707	57		229		
	SUBTOTAL 11.	\$12,384	\$4,091	\$10,067	\$705		\$27,247	\$2,180		\$4,858	\$34,285	80
12	INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL											
	IGCC Control Equipment											
1	Combustion Turbine Control											
	Steam Turbine Control											
	Other Major Component Control	519		317	22		\$858	69		139	\$1,065	2
	Signal Processing Equipment	W/12.7		w/12.7								
	Control Boards, Panels & Racks	124		73	5		\$202	16		44		
	Computer & Accessories	4,961		145	10		\$5,117	409		553		
	Instrument Wiring & Tubing		1,548	4,811	337		\$6,696	536		1,446		
12.9	Other I & C Equipment	913		406	28		\$1,347	108		146		
	SUBTOTAL 12.	\$6,517	\$1,548	\$5,752	\$403		\$14,220	\$1,138		\$2,327	\$17,685	41
13	IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE											
	Site Preparation		34	670	47		\$751	60		243		
13.2	Site Improvements		1,119	1,382	97		\$2,598	208		842	\$3,647	
13.3	Site Facilities	2,006		1,966	138		\$4,110	329		1,332	\$5,770	
	SUBTOTAL 13.	\$2,006	\$1,153	\$4,017	\$281		\$7,458	\$597		\$2,416	\$10,471	24
14	BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES											
	Combustion Turbine Area		223	141	10		\$374	30		101	\$504	
	Steam Turbine Building		1,863	2,955	207		\$5,026	402		1,357	\$6,785	16
	Administration Building		449	363	25		\$837	67		226		
	Circulation Water Pumphouse		89	52	4		\$144	12		39		0
14.5	Water Treatment Buildings		560	609	43		\$1,211	97		327	\$1,635	4
14.6	Machine Shop		230	175	12		\$417	33		113	\$563	1
14.7	Warehouse		371	267	19		\$657	53		177	\$887	
14.8	Other Buildings & Structures		222	193	13		\$429	34		116	\$579	1
14.9	Waste Treating Building & Str.		497	1,058	74		\$1,629	130		440	\$2,199	5
	SUBTOTAL 14.		\$4,505	\$5,812	\$407		\$10,724	\$858		\$2,895	\$14,477	34
			<u> </u>									
	TOTAL COST	\$231,228	\$27,045	\$98,081	\$6,866		\$363,220	\$29,058	\$14,258	\$58,589	\$465,125	1087

CONTINGENCY FACTORS							
Destec (2010-"H")	Contingency	` '					
Item/Description	%Process	<u>%Project</u>					
COAL & SORBENT HANDLING		20.0					
COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED	3.4	13.2					
FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS		24.1					
GASIFIER & ACCESSORIES							
Gasifier & Auxiliaries(Destec)	10.0	10.0					
High Temperature Cooling	10.0	10.0					
ASU/Oxidant Compression		10.0					
Other Gasification Equipment		26.5					
HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING	11.8	20.4					
COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIES							
Combustion Turbine Generator	7.5	10.0					
Combustion Turbine Accessories		30.0					
HRSG, DUCTING & STACK							
Heat Recovery Steam Generator		10.0					
HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack		13.9					
STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR							
Steam TG & Accessories		10.0					
Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping		17.2					
COOLING WATER SYSTEM		18.0					
ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS	6.8	11.6					
ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT		16.5					
INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL		15.2					
IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE		30.0					
BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES		25.0					

OPERATING LABOR RE	QUIREMENTS		
Destec (2010-"H")			
Operating Labor Rate(base):	25.89 \$/hour		
Operating Labor Burden:	30.00 % of ba	ase	
Labor O-H Charge Rate: 25.00 % of labor			
Operating Labor Requirements(O.J.)per Shift:		Total	
Category	1 unit/mod.	<u>Plant</u>	
Skilled Operator	2.0	2.0	
Operator	10.0	10.0	
Foreman	1.0	1.0	
Lab Tech's, etc.	<u>3.0</u>	<u>3.0</u>	
TOTAL-O.J.'s	16.0	16.0	

CONSUMABLES, BY-PRODUCTS	& FUELS DATA		
Destec (2010-"H")	Consun	ntion	Unit
Item/Description	_Initial_	/Day	Cost
·			
Water(/1000 gallons)		2,551	0.80
Chemicals			
MU & WT Chem.(lbs)	227,943	7,598	0.16
Limestone (ton) Z Sorb (ton)**	24,430	814.3	16.25 3.50
Nahcolite(ton)	24,430 85	2.8	270.00
, ,			
Other Supplemental Fuel(MBtu)			
Gases,N2 etc.(/100scf)			1.50
L.P. Steam(/1000 pounds)			
Waste Disposal			
Sludge(ton)			
Slag(ton)		306	10.00
By-products & Emissions			
Sulfuric Acid(pounds)		234	68.00
Fuel(ton)		3,066	29.29

MAINTENANCE FACTORS Destec (2010-"H")	
Item/Description	Maintenance %
COAL & SORBENT HANDLING	2.0
COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED	2.9
FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS	1.9
GASIFIER & ACCESSORIES	
Gasifier & Auxiliaries(Destec)	5.0
High Temperature Cooling	4.5
ASU/Oxidant Compression	4.0
Other Gasification Equipment	0.8
HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING	4.4
COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIES	
Combustion Turbine Generator	14.2
Combustion Turbine Accessories	0.5
HRSG, DUCTING & STACK	
Heat Recovery Steam Generator	2.0
HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack	1.5
STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR	
Steam TG & Accessories	1.5
Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping	1.7
COOLING WATER SYSTEM	1.3
ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS	3.0
ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT	1.5
INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL	1.6
IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE	1.2
BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES	1.4



CAPITAL INVESTMENT &	REVENUE RE	QUIREME	NT SUMMAR	RY	
TITLE/DEFINITION					
Case:	2gPFBCw/Bo	ost			
Plant Size:		(MW,net)	HeatRate:	7,269	(Btu/kWh)
Primary/Secondary Fuel(type):	Illnois #6		Cost:	1.26	(\$/MMBtu)
Design/Construction:	3	(years)	BookLife:	20	(years)
TPC(Plant Cost) Year:	1998	(Jan.)	TPI Year:	2005	(Jan.)
Capacity Factor:	85	(%)			
CAPITAL INVESTMENT			\$x1000		<u>\$/kW</u>
Process Capital & Facilities			287,411		758.0
Engineering(incl.C.M.,H.O.& Fee)			22,993		60.6
Process Contingency			18,752		49.5
Project Contingency			50,379		132.9
TOTAL PLANT COST(TPC)			\$379,535		1000.9
TOTAL CASH EXPENDED		\$379,535			
AFDC		\$23,376			
TOTAL PLANT INVESTMENT(TPI)			\$402,911		1062.6
Royalty Allowance					
Preproduction Costs			10,316		27.2
Inventory Capital			3,459		9.1
Initial Catalyst & Chemicals(w/equip.) Land Cost			450		1.2
TOTAL CAPITAL REQUIREMENT(TCR)	)		\$417,135		1100.1
OPERATING & MAINTENANCE COSTS (1998 D	ollars)		\$x1000		\$/kW-yr
Operating Labor	•		3,538		9.3
Maintenance Labor			3,200		8.4
Maintenance Material			4,800		12.7
Administrative & Support Labor			1,684		4.4
TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE			\$13,221		34.9
FIXED O & M				29.64	\$/kW-yr
VARIABLE O & M				0.07	¢/kWh
CONSUMABLE OPERATING COSTS,less Fuel	(1998 Dollars	)	\$x1000		¢/kWh
Water			733		0.03
Chemicals			2,862		0.10
Other Consumables Waste Disposal			2,340		0.08
TOTAL CONSUMABLE OPERATING CO	OCTO		\$5,936		0.21
	0010		ψ3,930		0.21
BY-PRODUCT CREDITS (1998 Dollars)					
FUEL COST (1998 Dollars)			\$25,760		0.91
PROPULATION COST OUMANA RY	1st Year (			zed (10th.)	
PRODUCTION COST SUMMARY	20.0/114	<u>¢/kWh</u>		<u>¢/kWh</u> 0.40	
Fixed O & M	29.6/kW-yr	0.40	29.6/kW-yr		
Variable O & M Consumables		0.07 0.21		0.07 0.21	
By-product Credit		0.21		0.21	
Fuel		0.83		0.79	
TOTAL PRODUCTION COST	-	1.51	-	1.46	-
LEVELIZED CARRYING CHARGES(Capital)			148.5/kW-yr	1.99	
LEVELIZED (10th.Year) BUSBAR COST OF PO	WFR			3.46	
	<u></u> .			5.40	

ESTIMATE BASIS/FINANCIAL CRITERIA	A for REVENUE REQUIF	REMENT CALCU	JLATIO	NS
GENERAL DATA/CHARACTERISTICS				
Case Title:	2gPFBCw/E	Boost		
Unit Size:/Plant Size:	379.2	MW,net	379.2	MWe
Location:	Middletown,	, USA		
Fuel: Primary/Secondary	IIInois #6			
Energy From Primary/Secondary Fuels	7,269	Btu/kWh		Btu/kWh
Levelized Capacity Factor / Preproduction(equivale	ent months): 85	%	1	months
Capital Cost Year Dollars (Reference Year Dollars	1998	(January)		
Delivered Cost of Primary/Secondary Fuel	1.26	\$/MBtu		\$/MBtu
Design/Construction Period:	3	years		
Plant Startup Date (1st. Year Dollars):	2005	(January)		
Land Area/Unit Cost	300	acre	\$1,500	/acre
FINANCIAL CRITERIA				
Project Book Life:	20	years		
Book Salvage Value:		%		
Project Tax Life:	20	years		
Tax Depreciation Method:	Accel. base	d on ACRS Clas	S	
Property Tax Rate:	1.0	% per year		
Insurance Tax Rate:	1.0	% per year		
Federal Income Tax Rate:	34.0	%		
State Income Tax Rate:	6.0	%		
Investment Tax Credit/% Eligible		%		%
Economic Basis:	10th.Year	Constant Dollars	5	
Capital Structure Common Equity Preferred Stock	% of Total 20		ost(%) 16.5	-
Debt Weighted Cost of Capital:(after tax)	80	6.2 %	5.8	
		<u>life</u> 199 % per year % per year % per year		5 % per year % per year % per year

10:52 AM

Client: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY 14-Aug-98 Report Date:

Project: Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems

## TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Case: 2gPFBCw/Boost 379.2 MW,net Plant Size: Estimate Type: Conceptual Cost Base (Jan) 1998 (\$x1000)

Acct		Equipment	Material	Lab	or Sal	es Bare Erected	Eng'g CM	Conting	encies	TOTAL PLANT	COST
No.	Item/Description	Cost	Cost	Direct	Indirect Ta	x Cost \$	H.O.& Fee	Process	Project	\$	\$/kW
1	COAL & SORBENT HANDLING	7,538	1,270	3,245	227	\$12,280	982		2,794	\$16,056	42
2	COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED	12,633	1,254	2,838	199	\$16,924	1,354	609	2,596	\$21,483	57
3	FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS	6,107	3,212	4,799	336	\$14,453	1,156		3,709	\$19,319	51
4.2 4.3	CARBONIZER, PFBC & PFB HTX PFB PRESSURE VESSEL PFBC Boiler PFBC Economizer Other PFBC Equipment SUBTOTAL 4	3,031 1,672 24,307 1,092 <i>30,102</i>	6,241 6,241	448 357 4,599 4,082 <i>9,486</i>	31 25 322 286 664	\$3,510 \$2,055 \$29,227 \$11,701 <i>\$46,493</i>	164 2,338 936	526 308 4,384 68 5,287	432 253 3,595 2,566 <i>6,845</i>	\$4,749 \$2,780 \$39,544 \$15,272 \$62,345	13 7 104 40 <i>164</i>
5	HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING	15,015	4,968	4,582	321	\$24,886	1,991	4,270	6,259	\$37,405	99
	COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIE Combustion Turbine Generator C.T. Booster Air System & BOA SUBTOTAL 6	50,976 785 <i>51,762</i>	1,018 1,018	2,820 1,141 <i>3,960</i>	197 69 267	\$53,994 \$3,013 \$57,006	241	8,099 8,099	6,641 707 7,348	\$73,053 \$3,961 <i>\$77,014</i>	193 10 203
	HRSG, DUCTING & STACK Heat Recovery Steam Generator HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack SUBTOTAL 7	7,241 1,528 <i>8,76</i> 9	611 <i>611</i>	927 1,136 <i>2,063</i>	65 80 144	\$8,233 \$3,355 \$11,588	268		889 513 <i>1,402</i>	\$9,781 \$4,136 <i>\$13,917</i>	26 11 <i>37</i>
	STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR Steam TG & Accessories Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Pipin SUBTOTAL 8	17,120 2,687 <i>19,807</i>	4,169 <i>4,169</i>	2,666 3,254 <i>5,920</i>	187 228 <i>414</i>	\$19,972 \$10,339 <i>\$30,311</i>	827		2,157 1,874 <i>4,031</i>	\$23,727 \$13,039 \$36,767	63 34 <i>97</i>
9	COOLING WATER SYSTEM	4,286	2,498	4,325	303	\$11,411	913		2,237	\$14,561	38
10	ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS	6,504	1,192	1,531	107	\$9,334	747	486	1,580	\$12,147	32
11	ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT	9,721	2,715	6,934	485	\$19,855	1,588		3,503	\$24,946	66
12	INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL	5,319	1,439	5,507	385	\$12,650	1,012		2,121	\$15,783	42
13	IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE		3,349	5,430	380	\$9,159	733		2,967	\$12,859	34
14	BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES		4,635	6,006	420	\$11,061	885		2,986	\$14,932	39
	TOTAL COST	\$177,562	\$38,572	\$66,624	\$4,653	\$287,411	\$22,993	\$18,752	\$50,379	\$379,535	1001

Client: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY Report Date: 14-Aug-98 10:52 AM

Project: Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems

## TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

2gPFBCw/Boost 379.2 MW,net Case:

Plant Size: Estimate Type: Conceptual (\$x1000) Cost Base (Jan) 1998

Acct		Equipment	Material	Lat	oor	Sales	Bare Erected	Engig CM	Contino	ioncios	TOTAL PLANT	COST
No.	Item/Description	Cost	Cost	Direct	Indirect	Tax	Cost \$	H.O.& Fee	Process	Project	\$	\$/kW
1	COAL & SORBENT HANDLING		7701				000.0				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	4,
1.1	Coal Receive & Unload	1.448		797	56		\$2,300	184		497	\$2,981	8
	2 Coal Stackout & Reclaim	1,871		511	36		\$2,417	193		522	\$3,133	
	3 Coal Conveyors & Yd Crush	1.739		505	35		\$2,280	182		492	\$2,955	8
	1 Other Coal Handling	455		117	8		\$580	46		125	\$752	
1.5		57		21	1		\$79	6		21	\$106	0
1.6	S Sorbent Stackout & Reclaim	914		202	14		\$1,130	90		305	\$1,525	4
	7 Sorbent Conveyors	755	66	198	14		\$1,032	83		279	\$1,394	4
	3 Other Sorbent Handling	197	43	124	9		\$373	30		101	\$504	1
	Coal & Sorbent Hnd.Foundations	104	1.160	771	54		\$2.089	167		451	\$2,707	7
	SUBTOTAL 1.	\$7,538	\$1,270	\$3,245	\$227		\$12,280	\$982		\$2,794	\$16,056	42
2	COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, ,	,	•		, , , , , ,	, , , ,		• , -	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	l
2.	Coal Crushing & Drying	631	98	364	26		\$1,119	90		242	\$1,450	4
	2 Coal Conveyor / Storage	217	49	38	3		\$307	25		66	\$397	1
	3 Coal Injection System	8,205	106	835	58		\$9,204	736	460	1,040	\$11,440	30
2.4	Misc.Coal Prep & Feed	184	126	453	32		\$794	64		172	\$1,029	3
2.5	5 Sorbent Prep Equipment	410	36	165	12		\$623	50		135	\$807	2
2.6	Sorbent Storage & Feed	108		25	2		\$134	11		36	\$181	0
2.7	7 Sorbent Injection System	2,701	35	231	16		\$2,982	239	149	505	\$3,875	10
2.8	Booster Air Supply System	178	83	109	8		\$377	30		102	\$510	1
2.9	Coal & Sorbent Feed Foundation		722	618	43		\$1,383	111		299	\$1,792	5
	SUBTOTAL 2.	\$12,633	\$1,254	\$2,838	\$199		\$16,924	\$1,354	\$609	\$2,596	\$21,483	57
3	FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS											
3.	I FeedwaterSystem	981	1,908	1,018	71		\$3,978	318		859	\$5,156	14
	2 Water Makeup & Pretreating	418	44	240	17		\$719	57		233	\$1,009	3
3.3	3 Other Feedwater Subsystems	584	218	198	14		\$1,014	81		219	\$1,315	3
3.4	Service Water Systems	32	69	242	17		\$360	29		117	\$506	1
3.5	Other Boiler Plant Systems	1,366	551	1,381	97		\$3,395	272		733	\$4,400	
	FO Supply Sys & Nat Gas	94	178	335	23		\$630	50		136	\$817	2
	7 Waste Treatment Equipment	830		486	34		\$1,351	108		438	\$1,897	5
3.8	3 Misc. Power Plant Equipment	1,802	244	898	63		\$3,006	240		974	\$4,220	
	SUBTOTAL 3.	\$6,107	\$3,212	\$4,799	\$336		\$14,453	\$1,156		\$3,709	\$19,319	51
4	CARBONIZER, PFBC & PFB HTX											
	PFB PRESSURE VESSEL	3,031		448	31		\$3,510	281	526	432	\$4,749	13
1	2 PFBC Boiler	1,672		357	25		\$2,055	164	308	253	\$2,780	7
	3 PFBC Economizer	24,307		4,599	322		\$29,227	2,338	4,384	3,595	\$39,544	104
	1 Interconnecting Pipe		1,467	939	66		\$2,472	198		400	\$3,070	8
	5 Misc. PFBC Equipment	392		58	4		\$454	36	68	84	\$643	2
4.6		699	680	480	34		\$1,894	151		205	\$2,250	6
	Major Component Rigging		1,218	894	63		\$2,175	174		352	\$2,701	7
4.9	PFBC Structure/Foundation		2,876	1,711	120		\$4,707	377		1,525	\$6,608	17
	SUBTOTAL 4.	\$30,102	\$6,241	\$9,486	\$664		\$46,493	\$3,719	\$5,287	\$6,845	\$62,345	164

Client: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY Project:

Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems

Report Date:

14-Aug-98

10:52 AM

TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

2qPFBCw/Boost Case: Plant Size:

379.2 MW.net

Estimate Type: Conceptual

Cost Base (Jan)

1998 (\$x1000)

TOTAL PLANT COST Equipment Material Sales Bare Erected Eng'g CM Acct Labor Contingencies Cost \$ H.O.& Fee Process Project No. Item/Description Cost Cost Direct Indirect Tax \$/kW \$ HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING 450 \$8,977 5.1 Barrier Filters 5,054 533 37 \$5,625 1,406 1,496 24 5.2 Primary & Secondary Cyclones 7,642 781 55 \$8,478 678 2,119 2,255 \$13,531 36 5.3 Hot Gas Piping 4,353 2,973 208 \$7,534 603 1,627 \$9,764 26 5.4 Blowback Gas & Air Systems 2,318 413 744 \$4,751 230 16 \$2,977 238 792 13 5.5 Bag House & Accessories 5.6 Other BH 5.9 HGCU Foundations 203 65 \$272 22 \$382 SUBTOTAL 5. \$15,015 \$4,968 \$4.582 \$321 \$24,886 \$1,991 \$4,270 \$6,259 \$37,405 99 COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIES 6.1 Combustion Turbine Generator 50,976 2,820 197 \$53,994 4,319 8,099 6,641 \$73,053 193 6.2 C.T. Booster Air System & BOA 785 185 152 \$1,122 90 182 \$1,394 4 6.3 Compressed Air Piping 710 846 59 \$1,616 129 436 \$2.181 6 6.9 Combustion Turbine Foundations 123 142 10 \$275 22 \$386 89 SUBTOTAL 6. \$4,561 \$7,348 203 \$51,762 \$1,018 \$3,960 \$267 \$57,006 \$8,099 \$77,014 HRSG. DUCTING & STACK 7.1 Heat Recovery Steam Generator 26 7,241 927 65 \$8,233 659 889 \$9,781 7.2 HRSG Accessories 529 454 7.3 Ductwork 32 \$1,015 81 219 \$1,316 3 \$2,149 7.4 Stack 1,528 580 41 172 232 \$2,553 7 82 7.9 HRSG, Duct & Stack Foundations 101 \$190 15 \$267 SUBTOTAL 7. \$11,588 37 \$8,769 \$611 \$2,063 \$144 \$927 \$1,402 \$13,917 STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR 63 8.1 Steam TG & Accessories 17,120 2,666 187 \$19,972 1,598 2,157 \$23,727 8.2 Turbine Plant Auxiliaries 100 233 16 \$350 28 \$416 38 8.3 Condenser & Auxiliaries 2,687 724 51 \$3,462 277 374 \$4,112 11 8.4 Steam Piping 3.864 2.036 142 \$6.042 483 \$7.831 21 1,305 8.9 TG Foundations 205 261 18 \$484 39 157 \$680 2 SUBTOTAL 8. \$19,807 \$4,169 \$5,920 \$414 \$30,311 \$2,425 \$4,031 \$36,767 97 9 COOLING WATER SYSTEM 13 9.1 Cooling Towers 3,280 781 55 \$4,116 329 444 \$4,889 9.2 Circulating Water Pumps 517 \$570 \$678 50 4 46 62 2 9.3 Circ.Water System Auxiliaries \$74 \$87 64 q 6 0 9.4 Circ.Water Piping 1,244 1,398 98 \$2,740 219 592 \$3,550 9 \$481 9.5 Make-up Water System 143 214 15 \$371 30 80 9.6 Component Cooling Water Sys 283 338 250 \$888 71 192 \$1,151 18 3 9.9 Circ.Water System Foundations 916 1,623 114 \$2,652 212 859 \$3,724 10 SUBTOTAL 9. \$4,286 \$2,498 \$4,325 \$303 \$11,411 \$913 \$2,237 \$14,561 38 ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS 10.1 Ash Coolers w/10.2&10.3 341 24 \$364 29 39 \$433 10.2 Ash Letdown 1,546 8 36 2 \$1,592 127 159 282 \$2,160 10.3 HGCU Ash Depressurization 3,060 46 154 11 \$3,271 262 327 579 \$4,439 12 10.4 High Temperature Ash Piping 10.5 Other Ash Recovery Equipment 10.6 Ash Storage Silos 434 477 33 \$944 76 153 \$1,173 3 10.7 Ash Transport & Feed Equipment 565 142 10 \$717 57 116 \$891 2 10.8 Misc. Ash Handling Equipment 899 1,101 333 23 \$2.356 188 382 \$2.926 8 10.9 Ash/Spent Sorbent Foundation 49 \$89 7 29 \$125 SUBTOTAL 10. \$6,504 \$1,192 \$1,531 \$107 \$9,334 \$747 \$486 \$1,580 \$12,147 32 Client: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY Report Date: 14-Aug-98
Project: Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems 10.52 AM
10.52 AM

TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Case: 2gPFBCw/Boost

Plant Size: 379.2 MW,net Estimate Type: Conceptual Cost Base (Jan) 1998 (\$x1000)

	1								Contingencies			
Acct	Manual Dana and and an	Equipment	Material	Lal			Bare Erected				TOTAL PLANT	
<b>No.</b>	Item/Description ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT	Cost	Cost	Direct	Indirect	Tax	Cost \$	H.O.& Fee	Process	Project	\$	\$/kW
		4 070		273	40		<b>₾4.00</b> E	133		400	£4.070	ا ـ
	Generator Equipment Station Service Equipment	1,373 2,468		203	19 14		\$1,665 \$2,686	215		180 290	\$1,978 \$3,191	5 8
				327	23					290 376		
	Switchgear & Motor Control Conduit & Cable Tray	1,968	1,187	3,723	261		\$2,318 \$5,170	185 414		1,117		8 18
					89			211				
	Wire & Cable		1,274	1,272			\$2,635			569	\$3,415	9
	Protective Equipment	005	98	327	23		\$449	36 56		73	\$557	1
	Standby Equipment	685		15	1		\$701			114	\$871	2 12
	Main Power Transformers	3,227	450	362	25		\$3,614	289 49		585	\$4,488	
11.9	Electrical Foundations SUBTOTAL 11.	<b>*0.704</b>	156	430	30		\$616			200	\$865	2 <b>66</b>
12	INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL	\$9,721	\$2,715	\$6,934	\$485		\$19,855	\$1,588		\$3,503	\$24,946	90
1		400		400			0054	00			0.440	
	PFBC Control Equipment Combustion Turbine Control	183		160	11		\$354	28		57	\$440	1
1												
	Steam Turbine Control	400		005	0.4		<b>#707</b>	0.4		400	****	
	Other Major Component Control	482		295 w/12.7	21		\$797	64		129	\$990	3
	Signal Processing Equipment	w/12.7			-		£400	4.5		44	CO 4.4	
	Control Boards, Panels & Racks	116		68	5 9		\$188	15 307		41	\$244	1
	Computer & Accessories	3,689	4 400	135	-		\$3,834	498		414	\$4,555	12 21
	Instrument Wiring & Tubing	040	1,439	4,472	313		\$6,224			1,344	\$8,067	
12.9	Other I & C Equipment	849	<b>64 400</b>	377	26		\$1,252	100		135	. ,	4
40	SUBTOTAL 12.	\$5,319	\$1,439	\$5,507	\$385		\$12,650	\$1,012		\$2,121	\$15,783	42
13	IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE		27	4 007	70		£4 004	00		200	£4.000	
	Site Preparation		37	1,087	76 77		\$1,201	96		389	\$1,686	4 6
	Site Improvements		564	1,107	227		\$1,748	140		566	\$2,454	23
13.3	Site Facilities		2,748	3,236			\$6,210	497		2,012	\$8,719	23 <b>34</b>
14	SUBTOTAL 13. BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES		\$3,349	\$5,430	\$380		\$9,159	\$733		\$2,967	\$12,859	34
1	Combustion Turbine Area		202	405	40		£404	39		400	фссо.	ا
	Steam Turbine Building		293 2,075	185 3,275	13 229		\$491 \$5,580	446		132 1,507	\$662 \$7,533	2 20
	Administration Building		421	340	24		\$785	63		212	\$1,060	3
	Circulation Water Pumphouse		83	49 570	3		\$135	11		37	\$183	0
	Water Treatment Buildings		525	570	40		\$1,135	91 31		307	\$1,533	4
	Machine Shop		216	164	11		\$391			106		1
	Warehouse		348	250	18		\$616	49		166		2
	Other Buildings & Structures		208 466	181 991	13 69		\$402	32 122		108 412	\$542	1 5
14.9	Waste Treating Building & Str.						\$1,526				\$2,061	39
	SUBTOTAL 14.		\$4,635	\$6,006	\$420		\$11,061	\$885		\$2,986	\$14,932	39
	TOTAL COST	\$177,562	\$38,572	\$66,624	\$4,653		\$287,411	\$22,993	\$18,752	\$50,379	\$379,535	1001
	. 5 . AL 6661	ψ,υ <b>υ</b> Σ	700,0.2	700,027	¥ .,coo		<b>V=</b> 0.,711	7,550	¥.0,.J=	700,010	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	

Item/Description		CONTINGENCY FACTORS 2gPFBCw/Boost										
COAL & SORBENT HANDLING  COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED  3.6  13.7  FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS  CARBONIZER, PFBC & PFB HTX  PFB PRESSURE VESSEL  15.0  10.0  PFBC Boiler  15.0  10.0  Other PFBC Equipment  0.6  20.2  HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING  17.2  20.1  COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIES  Combustion Turbine Generator  15.0  10.0  C.T. Booster Air System & BOA  HRSG, DUCTING & STACK  Heat Recovery Steam Generator  HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack  STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR  Steam TG & Accessories  Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping  COOLING WATER SYSTEM  ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS  ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT  INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL  15.5												
COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED 3.6 13.7  FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS 23.8  CARBONIZER, PFBC & PFB HTX  PFB PRESSURE VESSEL 15.0 10.0  PFBC Boiler 15.0 10.0  PFBC Economizer 15.0 10.0  Other PFBC Equipment 0.6 20.2  HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING 17.2 20.1  COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIES  Combustion Turbine Generator 15.0 10.0  C.T. Booster Air System & BOA 21.7  HRSG, DUCTING & STACK  Heat Recovery Steam Generator 10.0  HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack 14.2  STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR  Steam TG & Accessories 10.0  Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping 16.8  COOLING WATER SYSTEM 18.2  ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT 16.3  INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL 15.5	ntern/Description	701 100e33	<u> 701 10ject</u>									
FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS       23.8         CARBONIZER, PFBC & PFB HTX       15.0       10.0         PFB PRESSURE VESSEL       15.0       10.0         PFBC Boiler       15.0       10.0         PFBC Economizer       15.0       10.0         Other PFBC Equipment       0.6       20.2         HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING       17.2       20.1         COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIES       15.0       10.0         Combustion Turbine Generator       15.0       10.0         C.T. Booster Air System & BOA       21.7         HRSG, DUCTING & STACK       14.2         Heat Recovery Steam Generator       10.0         HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack       14.2         STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR       16.3         Steam TG & Accessories       10.0         Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping       16.8         COOLING WATER SYSTEM       18.2         ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS       5.2       15.0         ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT       16.3         INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL       15.5	COAL & SORBENT HANDLING		21.1									
CARBONIZER, PFBC & PFB HTX         PFB PRESSURE VESSEL       15.0       10.0         PFBC Boiller       15.0       10.0         PFBC Economizer       15.0       10.0         Other PFBC Equipment       0.6       20.2         HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING       17.2       20.1         COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIES       Combustion Turbine Generator       15.0       10.0         C.T. Booster Air System & BOA       21.7         HRSG, DUCTING & STACK       14.2       10.0         Heat Recovery Steam Generator       10.0       10.0         HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack       14.2       14.2         STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR       10.0       16.8         Steam TG & Accessories       10.0       10.0         Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping       16.8         COOLING WATER SYSTEM       18.2         ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS       5.2       15.0         ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT       16.3         INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL       15.5	COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED	3.6	13.7									
PFB PRESSURE VESSEL       15.0       10.0         PFBC Boiler       15.0       10.0         PFBC Economizer       15.0       10.0         Other PFBC Equipment       0.6       20.2         HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING       17.2       20.1         COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIES       15.0       10.0         Combustion Turbine Generator       15.0       10.0         C.T. Booster Air System & BOA       21.7         HRSG, DUCTING & STACK       14.2         Heat Recovery Steam Generator       10.0         HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack       14.2         STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR       10.0         Steam TG & Accessories       10.0         Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping       16.8         COOLING WATER SYSTEM       18.2         ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS       5.2       15.0         ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT       16.3         INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL       15.5	FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS		23.8									
PFBC Boiler       15.0       10.0         PFBC Economizer       15.0       10.0         Other PFBC Equipment       0.6       20.2         HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING       17.2       20.1         COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIES       15.0       10.0         Combustion Turbine Generator       15.0       10.0         C.T. Booster Air System & BOA       21.7         HRSG, DUCTING & STACK       10.0       10.0         HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack       14.2         STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR       10.0       10.0         Steam TG & Accessories       10.0       10.0         Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping       16.8       16.8         COOLING WATER SYSTEM       18.2       15.0         ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS       5.2       15.0         ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT       16.3       10.0         INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL       15.5	CARBONIZER, PFBC & PFB HTX											
PFBC Economizer       15.0       10.0         Other PFBC Equipment       0.6       20.2         HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING       17.2       20.1         COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIES       15.0       10.0         Combustion Turbine Generator       15.0       10.0         C.T. Booster Air System & BOA       21.7         HRSG, DUCTING & STACK       4       4         Heat Recovery Steam Generator       10.0       4         HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack       14.2       4         STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR       10.0       10.0         Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping       16.8       10.0         COOLING WATER SYSTEM       18.2       18.2         ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS       5.2       15.0         ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT       16.3       10.0         INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL       15.5	PFB PRESSURE VESSEL	15.0	10.0									
Other PFBC Equipment         0.6         20.2           HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING         17.2         20.1           COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIES             Combustion Turbine Generator         15.0         10.0           C.T. Booster Air System & BOA         21.7           HRSG, DUCTING & STACK             Heat Recovery Steam Generator         10.0           HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack         14.2           STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR            Steam TG & Accessories         10.0           Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping         16.8           COOLING WATER SYSTEM         18.2           ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS         5.2         15.0           ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT         16.3           INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL         15.5	PFBC Boiler	15.0	10.0									
HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING       17.2       20.1         COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIES       15.0       10.0         Combustion Turbine Generator       15.0       10.0         C.T. Booster Air System & BOA       21.7         HRSG, DUCTING & STACK       10.0         Heat Recovery Steam Generator       10.0         HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack       14.2         STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR       5         Steam TG & Accessories       10.0         Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping       16.8         COOLING WATER SYSTEM       18.2         ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS       5.2       15.0         ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT       16.3         INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL       15.5	PFBC Economizer	15.0	10.0									
COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIES  Combustion Turbine Generator 15.0 10.0  C.T. Booster Air System & BOA 21.7  HRSG, DUCTING & STACK  Heat Recovery Steam Generator 10.0  HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack 14.2  STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR  Steam TG & Accessories 10.0  Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping 16.8  COOLING WATER SYSTEM 18.2  ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS 5.2 15.0  ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT 16.3  INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL 15.5	Other PFBC Equipment	0.6	20.2									
Combustion Turbine Generator 15.0 10.0  C.T. Booster Air System & BOA 21.7  HRSG, DUCTING & STACK  Heat Recovery Steam Generator 10.0  HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack 14.2  STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR  Steam TG & Accessories 10.0  Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping 16.8  COOLING WATER SYSTEM 18.2  ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS 5.2 15.0  ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT 16.3  INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL 15.5	HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING	17.2	20.1									
C.T. Booster Air System & BOA  HRSG, DUCTING & STACK  Heat Recovery Steam Generator  HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack  STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR  Steam TG & Accessories  10.0  Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping  COOLING WATER SYSTEM  ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS  ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT  INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL  21.7  10.0  10.0  10.0  14.2  15.5	COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIES											
HRSG, DUCTING & STACK  Heat Recovery Steam Generator 10.0  HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack 14.2  STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR  Steam TG & Accessories 10.0  Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping 16.8  COOLING WATER SYSTEM 18.2  ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS 5.2 15.0  ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT 16.3  INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL 15.5	Combustion Turbine Generator	15.0	10.0									
Heat Recovery Steam Generator  HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack  STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR  Steam TG & Accessories  10.0  Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping  16.8  COOLING WATER SYSTEM  ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS  ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT  INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL  10.0  14.2  16.0  16.8  16.8  16.8  16.9	C.T. Booster Air System & BOA		21.7									
HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack  STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR  Steam TG & Accessories  10.0  Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping  16.8  COOLING WATER SYSTEM  ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS  ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT  INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL  14.2  15.2  16.3	HRSG, DUCTING & STACK											
STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR  Steam TG & Accessories 10.0  Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping 16.8  COOLING WATER SYSTEM 18.2  ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS 5.2 15.0  ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT 16.3  INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL 15.5	Heat Recovery Steam Generator		10.0									
Steam TG & Accessories 10.0  Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping 16.8  COOLING WATER SYSTEM 18.2  ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS 5.2 15.0  ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT 16.3  INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL 15.5	HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack		14.2									
Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping 16.8  COOLING WATER SYSTEM 18.2  ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS 5.2 15.0  ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT 16.3  INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL 15.5	STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR											
COOLING WATER SYSTEM  ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS  ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT  INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL  18.2  15.0  15.0  15.5	Steam TG & Accessories		10.0									
ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS 5.2 15.0 ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT 16.3 INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL 15.5	Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping		16.8									
ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT 16.3 INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL 15.5	COOLING WATER SYSTEM		18.2									
INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL 15.5	ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS	5.2	15.0									
	ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT		16.3									
IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE 30.0	INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL		15.5									
	IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE		30.0									
BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES 25.0	BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES		25.0									

OPERATING LABOR RE	QUIREMENTS	
2gPFBCw/Boost		
Operating Labor Rate(base):	25.89 \$/hour	
Operating Labor Burden:	30.00 % of bas	se
Labor O-H Charge Rate:	25.00 % of lab	or
Operating Labor Requirements(O.J.)per Shift:		Total
Category	1 unit/mod.	<u>Plant</u>
Skilled Operator	2.0	2.0
Operator	7.0	7.0
Foreman	1.0	1.0
Lab Tech's, etc.	<u>2.0</u>	<u>2.0</u>
TOTAL-O.J.'s	12.0	12.0

CONSUMABLES, BY-PROD	UCTS & FUELS DATA		
2gPFBCw/Boost			11.2
	Consur	•	Unit
Item/Description	<u>Initial</u>	/Day	_Cost_
Water(/1000 gallons)		2,955	0.80
Chemicals			
MU & WT Chem.(lbs)	264,049	8,802	0.16
Limestone (ton)	14,503	483.4	16.25
Z Sorb (ton)**			3.50
Nahcolite(ton)			270.00
Other Supplemental Fuel(MBtu) Gases,N2 etc.(/100scf) L.P. Steam(/1000 pounds)			1.50
Waste Disposal			
Sludge(ton)			
Slag(ton)		754	10.00
By-products & Emissions Sulfuric Acid(pounds)			68.00
Fuel(ton)		2,835	29.29

MAINTENANCE FACTORS 2gPFBCw/Boost	
Item/Description	Maintenance
COAL & SORBENT HANDLING	2.5
COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED	3.1
FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS	2.0
CARBONIZER, PFBC & PFB HTX	
PFB PRESSURE VESSEL	5.0
PFBC Boiler	4.5
PFBC Economizer	4.0
Other PFBC Equipment	1.6
HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING	6.7
COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIES	
Combustion Turbine Generator	12.9
C.T. Booster Air System & BOA	2.0
HRSG, DUCTING & STACK	
Heat Recovery Steam Generator	2.0
HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack	1.4
STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR	
Steam TG & Accessories	1.5
Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping	1.7
COOLING WATER SYSTEM	1.3
ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS	3.3
ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT	1.5
INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL	1.6
IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE	1.3
BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES	1.4

## Natural Gas Combined Cycle "G" Class Gas Turbine

CAPITAL INVESTMENT &	REVENUE REQUIREME	NT SUMMAR	Υ	
TITLE/DEFINITION				
Case:	Natural Gas Combined C	ycle-"G"		
Plant Size:	326.1 (MW,net)	HeatRate:		(Btu/kWh)
Primary/Secondary Fuel(type):	Natural Gas	Cost:		(\$/MMBtu)
Design/Construction:	2.25 (years)	BookLife:		(years)
TPC(Plant Cost) Year:	1998 (Jan.)	TPI Year:	2005	(Jan.)
Capacity Factor:	65 (%)			
CAPITAL INVESTMENT Process Capital & Facilities		<b>\$x1000</b> 137,531		<b>\$/kW</b> 421.7
Engineering(incl.C.M.,H.O.& Fee)		11,002		33.7
Process Contingency		11,002		00.1
Project Contingency		22,434		68.8
, , ,			-	
TOTAL PLANT COST(TPC)		\$170,968		524.2
TOTAL CASH EXPENDED	\$170,968			
AFDC	\$6,403			
TOTAL PLANT INVESTMENT(TPI)		\$177,371		543.8
Royalty Allowance Preproduction Costs		5,157		15.8
Inventory Capital		3,137 471		1.4
Initial Catalyst & Chemicals(w/equip.)		7/1		1.4
Land Cost		150	-	0.5
TOTAL CAPITAL REQUIREMENT(TCR	)	\$183,149		561.6
OPERATING & MAINTENANCE COSTS (1998 D	ollars)	\$x1000		\$/kW-yr
Operating Labor		1,474		4.5
Maintenance Labor		1,228		3.8
Maintenance Material		1,842		5.6
Administrative & Support Labor		675	-	2.1
TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE		\$5,219		16.0
FIXED O & M			10.40	\$/kW-yr
VARIABLE O & M			0.10	¢/kWh
CONSUMABLE OPERATING COSTS, less Fuel	(1998 Dollars)	\$x1000		¢/kWh
Water		429		0.02
Chemicals		249		0.01
Other Consumables Waste Disposal				
TOTAL CONSUMABLE OPERATING C	OSTS	\$679		0.04
BY-PRODUCT CREDITS (1998 Dollars)				
FUEL COST (1998 Dollars)		\$33,837		1.82
	1st Year (2005 \$)		zed (10th.Y	ear \$)
PRODUCTION COST SUMMARY Fixed O & M	¢/kWh		<u>¢/kWh</u> 0.18	
Variable O & M	10.4/kW-yr 0.18 0.10	,	0.18	
Consumables	0.10		0.10	
By-product Credit	0.04		0.04	
Fuel	1.83		1.94	
TOTAL PRODUCTION COST	2.14	] -	2.26	
LEVELIZED CARRYING CHARGES(Capital)		75.8/kW-yr	1.33	
LEVELIZED (10th.Year) BUSBAR COST OF PO	WER		3.59	

ESTIMATE BASIS/FINANCIAL CRITERIA for REVENUE REQUIREMENT CALCULATIONS

GENERAL DATA/CHARACTERISTICS

Case Title: Natural Gas Combined Cycle-"G"

Unit Size:/Plant Size: 326.1 MW,net 326.1 MWe

Location: Middletown, USA

Fuel: Primary/Secondary Natural Gas

Energy From Primary/Secondary Fuels 6,743 Btu/kWh Btu/kWh

Levelized Capacity Factor / Preproduction(equivalent months): 65 % 1 months

Capital Cost Year Dollars (Reference Year Dollars): 1998 (January)

Delivered Cost of Primary/Secondary Fuel 2.70 \$/MBtu \$/MBtu

Design/Construction Period: 2.25 years

Plant Startup Date (1st. Year Dollars): 2005 (January)

Land Area/Unit Cost 100 acre \$1,500 /acre

**FINANCIAL CRITERIA** 

Project Book Life: 20 years

Book Salvage Value: %

Project Tax Life: 20 years

Tax Depreciation Method: Accel. based on ACRS Class

Property Tax Rate: 1.0 % per year

Insurance Tax Rate: 1.0 % per year

Federal Income Tax Rate: 34.0 %

State Income Tax Rate: 6.0 %

Investment Tax Credit/% Eligible % %

Economic Basis: 10th.Year Constant Dollars

 Capital Structure
 % of Total
 Cost(%)

 Common Equity
 20
 16.5

Preferred Stock
Debt 80 5.8

Weighted Cost of Capital:(after tax) 6.2 %

Over Book Life 1998 to 2005

Escalation Rates

General
Primary Fuel

9% per year
9 per year
1.2 % per year
0.041 % per year

Secondary Fuel 1.2 % per year 0.041 % per year

Client: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Task 36 Project:

Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems

Report Date:

16-Dec-98

05:28 PM

(\$x1000)

TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Natural Gas Combined Cycle-"G" 326.1 MW,net Case:

Plant Size: Estimate Type: Conceptual Cost Base (Jan) 1998

Acct		Equipment	Material	Lab	or s	Sales	Bare Erected	Ena'a CM	Contingencies		TOTAL PLANT	COST
No.	Item/Description	Cost	Cost	Direct		Tax	Cost \$		Process	Project	\$	\$/kW
1	COAL & SORBENT HANDLING											
2	COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED											
3	FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS	4,835	2,213	3,785	265		\$11,097	888		2,905	\$14,891	46
4.2 4.3	GASIFIER & ACCESSORIES Gasifier & Auxiliaries High Temperature Cooling Recycle Gas System Other Gasification Equipment SUBTOTAL 4											
5	HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING											
	COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIE Combustion Turbine Generator Combustion Turbine Accessories SUBTOTAL 6	39,817 <i>39,817</i>	136 <i>136</i>	2,820 157 2,977	197 11 208		\$42,834 \$305 \$43,139	3,427 24 3,451		4,626 99 <i>4,725</i>	\$50,887 \$428 \$51,315	156 1 157
	HRSG, DUCTING & STACK Heat Recovery Steam Generator HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack SUBTOTAL 7	12,541 1,750 <i>14</i> ,291	651 651	1,803 1,236 <i>3,039</i>	126 87 213		\$14,470 \$3,724 \$18,194	1,158 298 <i>1,456</i>		1,563 558 2,121	\$17,190 \$4,580 <i>\$21,770</i>	53 14 <i>67</i>
	STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR Steam TG & Accessories Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Pipin SUBTOTAL 8	9,644 4,365 <i>14,010</i>	133 <i>133</i>	1,589 2,394 <i>3,983</i>	111 168 279		\$11,345 \$7,060 \$18,404	908 565 1,472		1,225 1,313 <i>2,538</i>	\$13,477 \$8,937 <i>\$22,415</i>	41 27 69
9	COOLING WATER SYSTEM	3,113	1,728	2,934	205		\$7,980	638		1,549	\$10,168	31
10	ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS											
11	ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT	7,525	1,799	4,793	336		\$14,454	1,156		2,530	\$18,140	56
12	INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL	2,668	1,367	4,760	333		\$9,128	730		1,644	\$11,501	35
13	IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE	1,674	962	3,352	235		\$6,224	498		2,016	\$8,738	27
14	BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES		3,731	4,841	339		\$8,911	713		2,406	\$12,030	37
	TOTAL COST	\$87,934	\$12,721	\$34,464	\$2,412		\$137,531	\$11,002		\$22,434	\$170,968	524

Client: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Task 36 Report Date: 16-Dec-98

Project: Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems

TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Natural Gas Combined Cycle-"G" 326.1 MW,net Case:

Plant Size: Estimate Type: Conceptual Cost Base (Jan) 1998 (\$x1000)

Acct		Equipment Material Labor Sa		Sales	Bare Erected	Engia CM	Contingencies		TOTAL PLANT COS			
No.	Item/Description	Cost	Cost	Direct	Indirect	Tax	Cost \$	H.O.& Fee	Process	Project	\$	\$/kW
1	COAL & SORBENT HANDLING	COSI	CUSI	Direct	munect	I I AX	COSI \$	II.O.& Fee	1100633	rioject		φ/ KVV
	Coal Receive & Unload											
	2 Coal Stackout & Reclaim											
	3 Coal Conveyors & Yd Crush											
	Other Coal Handling											
	Sorbent Receive & Unload											
	S Sorbent Stackout, Storage & Reclaim											
	Sorbent Conveyors											
	3 Other Sorbent Handling											
	Coal & Sorbent Hnd.Foundations											
	SUBTOTAL 1											
2	COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED											
2.	Coal Crushing & Drying											
2.2	Prepared Coal Storage & Feed											
2.3	Coal & Sorbent Feed System											
2.4	Misc.Coal Prep & Feed											
2.5	Sorbent Prep Equipment											
2.6	S Sorbent Storage & Feed											
	7 Sorbent Injection System											
	Booster Air Supply System											
2.9	Ocal & Sorbent Feed Foundation											
	SUBTOTAL 2											
3	FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS											
	FeedwaterSystem	593	1,153	615	43		\$2,404	192		519	\$3,116	10
	2 Water Makeup & Pretreating	346	37	198	14		\$595	48		193		3
	3 Other Feedwater Subsystems	353	132	120	8		\$613	49		132	\$794	2
	Service Water Systems	27	57	200	14		\$298	24		97	\$418	1
	Other Boiler Plant Systems	1,130	456	1,143	80		\$2,809	225		607	\$3,641	11
	FO Supply Sys & Nat Gas	84	159	300	21		\$565	45		122	\$732	2
	Waste Treatment Equipment	687		402	28		\$1,118	89		362	\$1,569	.5
3.8	Misc. Power Plant Equipment	1,616	219	805	56		\$2,696	216		873	\$3,785	12
١.	SUBTOTAL 3	\$4,835	\$2,213	\$3,785	\$265		\$11,097	\$888		\$2,905	\$14,891	46
4	GASIFIER & ACCESSORIES											
	Gasifier & Auxiliaries											
	2 High Temperature Cooling											
	Recycle Gas System											
	Booster Air Compression	/4 10 4 2		/4 4 0 4 0								- 1
	Misc. Gasification Equipment	w/4.1&4.2	,	w/4.1&4.2								
	Other Gasification Equipment	/4 4 9 4 0		/4 4 9 4 0								-
	Major Component Rigging     Gasification Foundations	w/4.1&4.2	,	w/4.1&4.2								- 1
4.9	Gasification Foundations SUBTOTAL 4.											- 1
	SUBTUIAL 4											

05:28 PM

Client: DEPA

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Task 36

Report Date:

16-Dec-98 05:28 PM

Project:

Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems

TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Case: Natur Plant Size:

Natural Gas Combined Cycle-"G" 326.1 MW,net

Estimate Type: Conceptual

Cost Base (Jan) 1998

(\$x1000)

	Flant Size.	320.1	www,riet	Louis	nate Type.	Conce	Spidai		st base (Jan)	1990	(ΦΧ1000)	
Acct		Equipment	Material	Lal	oor	Sales	Bare Erected	Eng'g CM	Conting	encies	TOTAL PLANT	COST
No.	Item/Description	Cost	Cost	Direct	Indirect	Tax	Cost \$	H.O.& Fee	Process	Project	\$	\$/kW
5	HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING											
	Gas Desulfurization(Trans.Reactor)											
	Sulfur Recovery (Sulfator Sys.)											
	Chloride Guard											
	Particulate Removal											
	Blowback Gas Systems											
	Fuel Gas Piping											
5.9	HGCU Foundations SUBTOTAL 5.											
6	COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIE											
	Combustion Turbine Generator	39,817		2,820	197		\$42,834	3,427		4,626	\$50,887	156
	Combustion Turbine Accessories	w/6.1		w/6.1	197		φ42,034	3,421		4,020	φ50,667	150
	Compressed Air Piping	W/O. 1		w/O. I								
	Combustion Turbine Foundations		136	157	11		\$305	24		99	\$428	1
0.5	SUBTOTAL 6.	\$39,817	\$136	\$2,977	\$208		\$43,139	\$3,451		\$4,725		157
7	HRSG, DUCTING & STACK	ψου,στι	ψ.00	Ψ2,011	<b>\$200</b>		ψ-10,100	ψο, το ι		Ψ-1,1-20	ψο1,010	
	Heat Recovery Steam Generator	12,541		1,803	126		\$14,470	1,158		1,563	\$17,190	53
	HRSG Accessories	12,011		1,000	120		ψ11,170	1,100		1,000	ψ17,100	00
	Ductwork		565	485	34		\$1,085	87		234	\$1,406	4
	Stack	1,750		665	47		\$2,461	197		266		9
7.9	HRSG, Duct & Stack Foundations	,	86	86	6		\$178	14		58	\$250	1
	SUBTOTAL 7.	\$14,291	\$651	\$3,039	\$213		\$18,194	\$1,456		\$2,121		67
8	STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR						. ,	' '			. ,	
8.1	Steam TG & Accessories	9,644		1,589	111		\$11,345	908		1,225	\$13,477	41
8.2	Turbine Plant Auxiliaries	69		160	11		\$240	19		26	\$285	1
8.3	Condenser & Auxiliaries	1,776		491	34		\$2,301	184		249	\$2,734	8
8.4	Steam Piping	2,521		1,328	93		\$3,942	315		851	\$5,108	16
8.9	TG Foundations		133	415	29		\$577	46		187	\$810	2
	SUBTOTAL 8.	\$14,010	\$133	\$3,983	\$279		\$18,404	\$1,472		\$2,538	\$22,415	69
9	COOLING WATER SYSTEM											
	Cooling Towers	2,381		528	37		\$2,947	236		318	\$3,501	11
	Circulating Water Pumps	348		33	2		\$384	31		41	\$456	1
	Circ.Water System Auxiliaries	42		6	0		\$49	4		5		0
	Circ.Water Piping		826	928	65		\$1,819	146		393	. ,	7
	Make-up Water System	95		142	10		\$247	20		53		1
	Component Cooling Water Sys	246	294	219	15		\$774	62		167	. ,	3
9.9	Circ.Water System Foundations	00.440	608	1,078	75		\$1,761	141		571	\$2,472	8
1.0	SUBTOTAL 9.		\$1,728	\$2,934	\$205		\$7,980	\$638		\$1,549	\$10,168	31
10	ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS	7										
	Gasifier Ash Removal											
	Gasifier Ash Depressurization											
	Cleanup Ash Depressurization											
	High Temperature Ash Piping Other Ash Recovery Equipment											
	Ash Storage Silos											
	Ash Transport & Feed Equipment											
	Misc. Ash Handling Equipment											
	Ash/Spent Sorbent Foundation											
10.5	SUBTOTAL 10.											
	22210111210	-										

 Client:
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Task 36
 Report Date:
 16-Dec-98

 Project:
 Market Based Advanced Coal Power Systems
 05-28 PM

## TOTAL PLANT COST SUMMARY

Case: Natural Gas Combined Cycle-"G"

 Plant Size:
 326.1 MW net
 Estimate Type: Conceptual
 Cost Base (Jan)
 1998
 (\$x1000)

<b>.</b> .												
Acct No.	Item/Description	Equipment	Material	Lal Direct	oor Indirect		Bare Erected	H.O.& Fee	Conting Process		TOTAL PLANT	
11	ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT	Cost	Cost	Direct	indirect	Tax	Cost \$	H.O.& Fee	Process	Project	•	\$/kW
	Generator Equipment	1,233		196	14		\$1,442	115		156	\$1,713	5
	Station Service Equipment	1,598		132	9		\$1,739	139		188	\$2,067	6
	Switchgear & Motor Control	1,274		212	15		\$1,501	120		243	\$1,864	6
	Conduit & Cable Tray	1,274	768	2,411	169		\$3,348	268		723	\$4,339	13
	Wire & Cable		825	824	58		\$1,706	137		369	\$2,211	7
	Protective Equipment		69	230	16		\$316	25		51	\$392	1
	Standby Equipment	585	05	13	1		\$599	48		97	\$743	
	Main Power Transformers	2,835		397	28		\$3,260	261		528	\$4,049	12
	Electrical Foundations	2,000	137	378	26		\$542	43		175	\$760	
	SUBTOTAL 11.	\$7,525	\$1,799	\$4,793	\$336		\$14,454	\$1,156		\$2,530	\$18,140	
12	INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL	41,	* - ,	* .,	****		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	4.,		¥=,	4.0,	
12.1	IGCC Control Equipment											l
	Combustion Turbine Control											l
12.3	Steam Turbine Control											l
12.4	Other Major Component Control											l
	Signal Processing Equipment	w/12.7		w/12.7								l
12.6	Control Boards, Panels & Racks	110		64	5		\$179	14		39	\$232	
	Computer & Accessories	1,752		90	6		\$1,848	148		200	\$2,195	7
	Instrument Wiring & Tubing		1,367	4,247	297		\$5,912	473		1,277	\$7,661	23
12.9	Other I & C Equipment	806		358	25		\$1,189	95		128	\$1,413	4
	SUBTOTAL 12.	\$2,668	\$1,367	\$4,760	\$333		\$9,128	\$730		\$1,644	\$11,501	35
13	IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE											
	Site Preparation		28	559	39		\$626	50		203	\$880	
	Site Improvements		934	1,153	81		\$2,168	173		702	\$3,043	9
13.3	Site Facilities	1,674	****	1,640	115		\$3,429	274		1,111	\$4,815	15
	SUBTOTAL 13.	\$1,674	\$962	\$3,352	\$235		\$6,224	\$498		\$2,016	\$8,738	27
14	BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES		044	405			0050			07	0.405	
	Combustion Turbine Area Steam Turbine Building		214 1,520	135 2,411	9 169		\$359 \$4,099	29 328		97 1,107	\$485 \$5,534	1 17
	Administration Building		396	320	22		\$4,099	59		1,107	\$5,534 \$997	
	Circulation Water Pumphouse		396 78	320 46	3		\$738 \$127	10		34	\$997 \$172	3 1
	Water Treatment Buildings		494	537	38		\$1,068	85		288	\$1,442	4
	Machine Shop		203	154	11		\$368	29		99	\$497	2
	Warehouse		327	235	16		\$579	46		156	\$782	2 2 2
	Other Buildings & Structures		196	170	12		\$378	30		102	\$510	2
	Waste Treating Building & Str.		303	833	58		\$1,194	96		322	\$1,612	
'*.5	SUBTOTAL 14.		\$3,731	<b>\$4,841</b>	\$339		\$8,911	\$713		\$2,406	\$12,030	
	335.01AL 14.		ψο,. ο ι	Ψ-1,0-11	<b>4000</b>		40,511	4.15		Ψ <b>2</b> ,-00	ψ. <u>2,030</u>	0,
	TOTAL COST	\$87,934	\$12,721	\$34,464	\$2,412		\$137,531	\$11,002		\$22,434	\$170,968	524

CONTINGENCY FACTOR Natural Gas Combined Cycle-"G"	ORS	
Item/Description	Contingency Fac %Process	tors(%) <u>%Project</u>
nem/bescription	701 100ess	<u> 781 10Ject</u>
COAL & SORBENT HANDLING		
COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED		
FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS		24.2
GASIFIER & ACCESSORIES		
Gasifier & Auxiliaries		
High Temperature Cooling		
Recycle Gas System		
Other Gasification Equipment		
HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING		
COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIES		
Combustion Turbine Generator		10.0
Combustion Turbine Accessories		30.0
HRSG, DUCTING & STACK		
Heat Recovery Steam Generator		10.0
HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack		13.9
STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR		
Steam TG & Accessories		10.0
Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping		17.2
COOLING WATER SYSTEM		18.0
ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS		
ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT		16.2
INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL		16.7
IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE		30.0
BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES		25.0

OPERATING LABOR RE	QUIREMENTS	
Natural Gas Combined Cycle-"G"		
Operating Labor Rate(base):	25.89 \$/hour	
Operating Labor Burden:	30.00 % of bas	e
Labor O-H Charge Rate:	25.00 % of laboration	or
Operating Labor Requirements(O.J.)per Shift:		Total
Category	1 unit/mod.	<u>Plant</u>
Skilled Operator	1.0	1.0
Operator	2.0	2.0
Foreman	1.0	1.0
Lab Tech's, etc.	<u>1.0</u>	<u>1.0</u>
TOTAL-O.J.'s	5.0	5.0

CONSUMABLES, BY-PROD Natural Gas Combined Cycle-"G"	UCTS & FUELS DATA		
Natural das Combined Cycle- G	Consur	nntion	Unit
Item/Description	_Initial_	/Dav	Cost
Itom Becomption			
Water(/1000 gallons)		2,263	0.80
Chemicals*			
MU & WT Chem.(lbs)**	202,221	6,741	0.16
Limestone (ton)**			15.78
Z Sorb (lbs)**			3.50
Nahcolite(ton)**			270.00
Other			
Supplemental Fuel(MBtu)**			
Gases,N2 etc.(/100scf)			
L.P. Steam(/1000 pounds)			
Waste Disposal			
Sludge(ton)			
Slag(ton)			10.00
By-products & Emissions			
Sulfuric Acid(pounds)			68.00
Fuel(MMBtu)		52,780	2.70

MAINTENANCE FACTORS Natural Gas Combined Cycle-"G"	
Item/Description	Maintenance%
COAL & SORBENT HANDLING	
COAL & SORBENT PREP & FEED	
FEEDWATER & MISC. BOP SYSTEMS	2.0
GASIFIER & ACCESSORIES	
Gasifier & Auxiliaries	
High Temperature Cooling	
Recycle Gas System	
Other Gasification Equipment	
HOT GAS CLEANUP & PIPING	
COMBUSTION TURBINE/ACCESSORIES	
Combustion Turbine Generator	8.4
Combustion Turbine Accessories	0.5
HRSG, DUCTING & STACK	
Heat Recovery Steam Generator	2.0
HRSG Accessories, Ductwork and Stack	1.5
STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR	
Steam TG & Accessories	1.5
Turbine Plant Auxiliaries and Steam Piping	1.7
COOLING WATER SYSTEM	1.3
ASH/SPENT SORBENT HANDLING SYS	
ACCESSORY ELECTRIC PLANT	1.5
INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL	1.6
IMPROVEMENTS TO SITE	1.2
BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES	1.4